# MOJAVE RIVER WATERSHED Preliminary Water Quality Management Plan

For:

Mojave 68
-----------

TPM NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared for:

Industrial Property Group, Inc. 10515 20<sup>th</sup> Street Southeast Lake Stevens, WA 98258 (314) 713-9516

Prepared by:

Kier & Wright

163 Technology Drive, #150

Irvine, CA 92832

(949) 508-0202

5	ubmittal Date: <u>January 2023</u>
R	evision No. and Date:
R	evision No. and Date:
R	evision No. and Date:
1	Revision No. and Date:
R	evision No. and Date:
Final App	proval Date:

#### **Project Owner's Certification**

This Mojave River Watershed Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) has been prepared for Industrial Property Group, Inc. by Kier & Wright. The WQMP is intended to comply with the requirements of the City of Victorville and the Phase II Small MS4 General Permit for the Mojave River Watershed. The undersigned, while it owns the subject property, is responsible for the implementation of the provisions of this plan and will ensure that this plan is amended as appropriate to reflect up-to-date conditions on the site consistent with the Phase II Small MS4 Permit and the intent of San Bernardino County (unincorporated areas of Phelan, Oak Hills, Spring Valley Lake and Victorville) and the incorporated cities of Hesperia and Victorville and the Town of Apple Valley. Once the undersigned transfers its interest in the property, its successors in interest and the city/county/town shall be notified of the transfer. The new owner will be informed of its responsibility under this WQMP. A copy of the approved WQMP shall be available on the subject site in perpetuity.

"I certify under a penalty of law that the provisions (implementation, operation, maintenance, and funding) of the WQMP have been accepted and that the plan will be transferred to future successors."

Project Data							
Permit/Applicat Number(s):	ion	PSUB22-00074	Grading Permit Number(s):				
Tract/Parcel Ma Number(s):	ip		Building Permit Number(s):				
CUP, SUP, and/o	or APN (Sp	ecify Lot Numbers if Port	ions of Tract):	3128-621-02 & 3128-621-06			
	Owner's Signature						
Owner Name:	Craig J W	ilde					
Title	Develop	Development Manager					
Company	Industria	Industrial Property Group, Inc.					
Address	10515 20	10515 20 <sup>th</sup> Street Southeast					
Email	craig@industrialpg.com						
Telephone #	(314) 713-9516						
Signature			Date				

## **Preparer's Certification**

Project Data							
Permit/Application Number(s):							
Tract/Parcel Map Number(s):							
CUP, SUP, and/or APN (Sp	3128-621-02 & 3128-621-06						

"The selection, sizing and design of stormwater treatment and other stormwater quality and quantity control measures in this plan were prepared under my oversight and meet the requirements of the California State Water Resources Control Board Order No. 2013-0001-DWQ.

Engineer: Gar	rett Readler	PE Stamp Below
Title	Principal	
Company	Kier & Wright	
Address	163 Technology Drive, #150	
Email	greadler@kierwright.com	
Telephone #	(949) 508-0202	
Signature		
Date		

#### Table of Contents

Section I	Introduction						
Section 1	Discretionary Permits	1-1					
Section 2	Project Description	2-1					
	2.1 Project Information	2-1					
	2.2 Property Ownership / Management	2-2					
	2.3 Potential Stormwater Pollutants	2-3					
	2.4 Water Quality Credits	2-4					
Section 3	Site and Watershed Description	3-1					
Section 4	Best Management Practices	4-1					
	4.1 Source Control and Site Design BMPs	4-1					
	4.1.1 Source Control BMPs	4-1					
	4.1.2 Site Design BMPs	4-6					
	4.2 Treatment BMPs	4-7					
	4.3 Project Conformance Analysis	4-12					
	4.3.1 Site Design BMP	4-14					
	4.3.2 Infiltration BMP	4-16					
	4.3.4 Biotreatment BMP	4-19					
	4.3.5 Conformance Summary	4-23					
	4.3.6 Hydromodification Control BMP	4-24					
	4.4 Alternative Compliance Plan (if applicable)	4-25					
	Inspection & Maintenance Responsibility Post Construction BMPs	5-1					
Section 6	Site Plan and Drainage Plan	6-1					
	6.1. Site Plan and Drainage Plan	6-1					
	6.2 Electronic Data Submittal	6-1					
Forms							
Form 1-1 I	Project Information	1-1					
Form 2.1-:	L Description of Proposed Project	2-1					
	L Property Ownership/Management	2-2					
	L Pollutants of Concern	2-3					
Form 2.4-:	L Water Quality Credits	2-4					
Form 3-1 9	Site Location and Hydrologic Features	3-1					
Form 3-2 I	Hydrologic Characteristics	3-2					
Form 3-3 \	Natershed Description	3-3					
Form 4.1-:	L Non-Structural Source Control BMP	4-2					
Form 4.1-2	2 Structural Source Control BMP	4-4					
Form 4.1-3	Site Design Practices Checklist	4-6					
Form 4.2-:	LLID BMP Performance Criteria for Design Capture Volume	4-7					
Form 4.2-2	2 Summary of Hydromodification Assessment	4-8					
Form 4.2-3	B Hydromodification Assessment for Runoff Volume	4-9					
Form 4.2-4 Hydromodification Assessment for Time of Concentration							

Form 4.2-5 Hydromodification Assessment for Peak Runoff
Form 4.3-1 Infiltration BMP Feasibility
Form 4.3-2 Site Design BMP
Form 4.3-3 Infiltration LID BMP
Form 4.3-4 Selection and Evaluation of Biotreatment BMP
Form 4.3-5 Volume Based Biotreatment – Bioretention and Planter Boxes w/Underdrains
Form 4.3-6 Volume Based Biotreatment- Constructed Wetlands and Extended Detention
Form 4.3-7 Flow Based Biotreatment
Form 4.3-8 Conformance Summary and Alternative Compliance Volume Estimate
Form 4.3-9 Hydromodification Control BMP
Form 5-1 BMP Inspection and Maintenance

**Appendix A: Vicinity Map** 

Appendix B: Hydromodification Assessment Calculations (using Civil Design computer software)

Appendix C: P-WQMP Exhibit

**Appendix D: Hydrology Exhibits** 

- Existing Hydrology Map, Proposed Hydrology Map

**Appendix E: Geotechnical and Infiltration Report** 

Appendix F: Educational Materials (to be provided at final WQMP)

Appendix G: Operation & Maintenance Plan (to be provided at final WQMP)

Contents iii

## Section I – Introduction

This WQMP template has been prepared specifically for the Phase II Small MS4 General Permit in the Mojave River Watershed. This location is within the jurisdiction of the Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board (LRWQCB). This document should not be confused with the WQMP template for the Santa Ana Phase I area of San Bernardino County.

WQMP preparers must refer to the MS4 Permit for the Mojave Watershed WQMP template and Technical Guidance (TGD) document found at: <a href="http://cms.sbcounty.gov/dpw/Land/NPDES.aspx">http://cms.sbcounty.gov/dpw/Land/NPDES.aspx</a> to find pertinent arid region and Mojave River Watershed specific references and requirements.

## Section 1 Discretionary Permit(s)

Form 1-1 Project Information							
Project Name	Mojave 68						
Project Owner Contact Name:	Craig J Wilde						
Mailing Address: 10515 20 <sup>th</sup> Street Sout	neast	neast E-mail craig@industrialpg.com Telephone: 31			314-713-9516		
Permit/Application Number(s):	PSUB22-00074		Tract/Parcel Map Number(s):	TBD			
Additional Information/							
Comments:							
Description of Project:  This project is located within the City of Victorville between Mojave Drive, Mesa Cactus Rd and Onyx Rd. This is a proposed 1.057 million square foot warehouse of office and a parking lot with 458 auto stalls and 726 truck trailer stalls. This is a Project" which requires a WQMP.				use and 40,000			
Provide summary of Conceptual WQMP conditions (if previously submitted and approved). Attach complete copy.	The site will include a warehouse with four 2-story office areas at each corner of the						

## Section 2 Project Description

## 2.1 Project Information

The WQMP shall provide the information listed below. The information provided for Conceptual/Preliminary WQMP should give sufficient detail to identify the major proposed site design and LID BMPs and other anticipated water quality features that impact site planning. Final Project WQMP must specifically identify all BMP incorporated into the final site design and provide other detailed information as described herein.

The purpose of this information is to help determine the applicable development category, pollutants of concern, watershed description, and long term maintenance responsibilities for the project, and any applicable water quality credits. This information will be used in conjunction with the information in Section 3, Site Description, to establish the performance criteria and to select the LID BMP or other BMP for the project or other alternative programs that the project will participate in, which are described in Section 4.

## 2.1.1 Project Sizing Categorization

If the Project is greater than 5,000 square feet, and not on the excluded list as found on Section 1.4 of the TGD, the Project is a Regulated Development Project.

If the Project is creating and/or replacing greater than 2,500 square feet but less than 5,000 square feet of impervious surface area, then it is considered a Site Design Only project. This criterion is applicable to all development types including detached single family homes that create and/or replace greater than 2,500 square feet of impervious area and are not part of a larger plan of development.

Form 2.1-1 Description of Proposed Project								
1 Regulated Developmer	nt Projec	ct Catego	ry (Select all that apply):					
involving the creation of 5,000 developments addition or surface collectively over entire 5,000 ft² or			ignificant re- ment involving the or replacement of or more of impervious on an already ed site	road, sidewalk, or bicycle lane project that creates greater than 5,000 square feet of contiguous			rete location with 0 sq. ft. or more constructed	
Site Design Only (Project Total Square Feet > 2,500 but < 5,000 sq.ft.) Will require source control Site Design Measures. Use the "PCMP" Template. Do not use this WQMP Template.								
Project Area (ft2): 2	2,827,91	18 3 Number of Dwelling Units: 0 4 SIC Code:						
Is Project going to be phased? Yes No No If yes, ensure that the WQMP evaluates each phase as a distinct DA, requiring LID BMPs to address runoff at time of completion.								

## 2.2 Property Ownership/Management

Describe the ownership/management of all portions of the project and site. State whether any infrastructure will transfer to public agencies (City, County, Caltrans, etc.) after project completion. State if a homeowners or property owners association will be formed and be responsible for the long-term maintenance of project stormwater facilities. Describe any lot-level stormwater features that will be the responsibility of individual property owners.

Form 2.2-1 Property Ownership/Management
Describe property ownership/management responsible for long-term maintenance of WQMP stormwater facilities:
To be provided in the final WQMP.

#### 2.3 Potential Stormwater Pollutants

Best Management Practices (BMP) measures for pollutant generating activities and sources shall be designed consistent with recommendations from the CASQA Stormwater BMP Handbook for New Development and Redevelopment (or an equivalent manual). Pollutant generating activities must be considered when determining the overall pollutants of concern for the Project as presented in Form 2.3-1.

Determine and describe expected stormwater pollutants of concern based on land uses and site activities (refer to Table 3-2 in the TGD for WQMP).

Form 2.3-1 Pollutants of Concern							
Pollutant	Please check: E=Expected, N=Not Expected		Additional Information and Comments				
Pathogens (Bacterial / Virus)	E 🖂	N 🗌					
Nutrients - Phosphorous	E 🖾	N 🗌					
Nutrients - Nitrogen	E 🖾	N 🗌					
Noxious Aquatic Plants	E 🗌	N⊠					
Sediment	E 🖾	N 🗌					
Metals	E 🖾	N 🗌					
Oil and Grease	E 🖾	N 🗌					
Trash/Debris	E 🖾	N 🗌					
Pesticides / Herbicides	E 🖾	N 🗌					
Organic Compounds	E 🖾	N 🗌					
Other:	E 🗌	N 🗌					
Other:	E 🗌	N 🗌					
Other:	E 🗌	N 🗌					

## Section 3 Site and Watershed Description

Describe the project site conditions that will facilitate the selection of BMPs through an analysis of the physical conditions and limitations of the site and its receiving waters. Identify distinct drainage areas (DA) that collect flow from a portion of the site and describe how runoff from each DA (and sub-watershed Drainage Management Areas (DMAs)) is conveyed to the site outlet(s). Refer to Section 3.2 in the TGD for WQMP. The form below is provided as an example. Then complete Forms 3.2 and 3.3 for each DA on the project site. If the project has more than one drainage area for stormwater management, then complete additional versions of these forms for each DA / outlet. A map presenting the DMAs must be included as an appendix to the WQMP document.

Form 3-1 Site Location and Hydrologic Features								
Site coordinates take GPS measurement at approximate center of site		Latitude 34° 31' 57" N Longitude 117°23'18"W		Thomas Bros Map page				
<sup>1</sup> San Bernardino County	1 San Bernardino County climatic region:   Desert							
Does the site have more than one drainage area (DA): Yes No I fino, proceed to Form 3-2. If yes, then use this form to show a conceptual schematic describing DMAs and hydrologic feature connecting DMAs to the site outlet(s). An example is provided below that can be modified for proposed project or a drawing clearly showing DMA and flow routing may be attached								
	Π							
Conveyance	Briefly (	describe on-site drainage feature	es to convey runoff that is not re	etained within a DMA				
DA1 DMA C flows to DA1 DMA A	Ex. Bioretention overflow to vegetated bioswale with 4' bottom width, 5:1 side slopes and bed slope of 0.01. Conveys runoff for 1000' through DMA 1 to existing catch basin on SE corner of property							
DA1 DMA A to Outlet 1	Surface runoff will be directed into catch basins with inlet filters. Stormwater will then travel through storm drain to outlet into the infiltration/retention basin.							
DA1 DMA B to Outlet 1	DA1 DMA B to Outlet 1							
DA2 to Outlet 2								

Form 3-2 Existing Hydrologic Characteristics for Drainage Area 1								
For Drainage Area 1's sub-watershed DMA, provide the following characteristics	DMA A	DMA B	DMA C	DMA D				
<sup>1</sup> DMA drainage area (ft²)	2,827,918							
2 Existing site impervious area (ft²)	0							
Antecedent moisture condition For desert areas, use <a href="http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/floodcontrol/pdf/2">http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/floodcontrol/pdf/2</a> 0100412 map.pdf	II							
4 Hydrologic soil group Refer to County Hydrology Manual Addendum for Arid Regions — http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/floodcontrol/pdf/2 0100412_addendum.pdf	С							
5 Longest flowpath length (ft)	1000							
6 Longest flowpath slope (ft/ft)								
7 Current land cover type(s) Select from Fig C-3 of Hydrology Manual	Natural Cover: Barren							
8 Pre-developed pervious area condition: Based on the extent of wet season vegetated cover good >75%; Fair 50-75%; Poor <50% Attach photos of site to support rating	Poor							

Form 3-2 Existing Hydrologic Characteristics for Drainage Area 1 (use only as needed for additional DMA w/in DA 1)									
For Drainage Area 1's sub-watershed DMA, provide the following characteristics	DMA E	DMA F	DMA G	DMA H					
$f{1}$ DMA drainage area (ft $^2$ )									
2 Existing site impervious area (ft²)									
Antecedent moisture condition For desert areas, use <a href="http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/floodcontrol/pdf/2">http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/floodcontrol/pdf/2</a> 0100412 map.pdf									
4 Hydrologic soil group County Hydrology Manual Addendum for Arid Regions – http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/floodcontrol/pdf/2 0100412_addendum.pdf									
5 Longest flowpath length (ft)									
6 Longest flowpath slope (ft/ft)									
7 Current land cover type(s) Select from Fig C-3 of Hydrology Manual									
8 Pre-developed pervious area condition: Based on the extent of wet season vegetated cover good >75%; Fair 50-75%; Poor <50% Attach photos of site to support rating									

Form 3-3 Watershe	Form 3-3 Watershed Description for Drainage Area						
Receiving waters							
Refer to SWRCB site:							
http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/ programs/tmdl/integrated2010.shtml	Mojave River						
Applicable TMDLs							
http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/progr ams/tmdl/integrated2010.shtml	None						
303(d) listed impairments							
http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/progr ams/tmdl/integrated2010.shtml	Mojave River: Fluoride						
Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESA)	Southwestern Willow Flycatcher						
Refer to Watershed Mapping Tool –	Desert Tortise Habitat Cat						
http://sbcounty.permitrack.com/WAP	Mojave Ground Squirrel						
Hydromodification Assessment	Yes Complete Hydromodification Assessment. Include Forms 4.2-2 through Form 4.2-5 and Hydromodification BMP Form 4.3-9 in submittal  No						

## Section 4 Best Management Practices (BMP)

## 4.1 Source Control BMPs and Site Design BMP Measures

The information and data in this section are required for both Regulated Development and Site Design Only Projects. Source Control BMPs and Site Design BMP Measures are the basis of site-specific pollution management.

#### 4.1.1 Source Control BMPs

Non-structural and structural source control BMP are required to be incorporated into all new development and significant redevelopment projects. Form 4.1-1 and 4.1-2 are used to describe specific source control BMPs used in the WQMP or to explain why a certain BMP is not applicable. Table 7-3 of the TGD for WQMP provides a list of applicable source control BMP for projects with specific types of potential pollutant sources or activities. The source control BMP in this table must be implemented for projects with these specific types of potential pollutant sources or activities.

The preparers of this WQMP have reviewed the source control BMP requirements for new development and significant redevelopment projects. The preparers have also reviewed the specific BMP required for project as specified in Forms 4.1-1 and 4.1-2. All applicable non-structural and structural source control BMP shall be implemented in the project.

The identified list of source control BMPs correspond to the CASQA Stormwater BMP Handbook for New Development and Redevelopment.

	Form 4.1-1 Non-Structural Source Control BMPs							
		Check One		Describe BMP Implementation OR,				
Identifier	Name	Included	Not Applicable	if not applicable, state reason				
N1	Education of Property Owners, Tenants and Occupants on Stormwater BMPs			To be provided in final WQMP				
N2	Activity Restrictions			To be provided in final WQMP				
N3	Landscape Management BMPs			To be provided in final WQMP				
N4	BMP Maintenance			To be provided in final WQMP				
N5	Title 22 CCR Compliance (How development will comply)	$\boxtimes$		To be provided in final WQMP				
N6	Local Water Quality Ordinances	$\boxtimes$		To be provided in final WQMP				
N7	Spill Contingency Plan	$\boxtimes$		To be provided in final WQMP				
N8	Underground Storage Tank Compliance		$\boxtimes$	N/A				
N9	Hazardous Materials Disclosure Compliance			N/A				

	Form 4.1-1 Non-Structural Source Control BMPs							
		Check One		Describe BMP Implementation OR,				
Identifier	Name	Included	Not Applicable	if not applicable, state reason				
N10	Uniform Fire Code Implementation							
N11	Litter/Debris Control Program	$\boxtimes$						
N12	Employee Training	$\boxtimes$						
N13	Housekeeping of Loading Docks	$\boxtimes$						
N14	Catch Basin Inspection Program	$\boxtimes$						
N15	Vacuum Sweeping of Private Streets and Parking Lots	$\boxtimes$						
N16	Other Non-structural Measures for Public Agency Projects							
N17	Comply with all other applicable NPDES permits							

	Form 4.1-2 Structural Source Control BMPs							
	lentifier Name		ck One	Describe BMP Implementation OR,				
Identifier			Not Applicable	If not applicable, state reason				
S1	Provide storm drain system stencilling and signage (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-13)							
S2	Design and construct outdoor material storage areas to reduce pollution introduction (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-34)	$\boxtimes$						
S3	Design and construct trash and waste storage areas to reduce pollution introduction (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-32)	$\boxtimes$						
S4	Use efficient irrigation systems & landscape design, water conservation, smart controllers, and source control (Statewide Model Landscape Ordinance; CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-12)	$\boxtimes$						
S5	Finish grade of landscaped areas at a minimum of 1-2 inches below top of curb, sidewalk, or pavement	$\boxtimes$						
S6	Protect slopes and channels and provide energy dissipation (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-10)	$\boxtimes$						
S7	Covered dock areas (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-31)	$\boxtimes$						
S8	Covered maintenance bays with spill containment plans (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-31)	$\boxtimes$						
S9	Vehicle wash areas with spill containment plans (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-33)							
S10	Covered outdoor processing areas (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-36)							

	Form 4.1-2 Structural Source Control BMPs								
	Identifier Name	Check One		Describe BMP Implementation OR,					
Identifier		Included	Not Applicable	If not applicable, state reason					
S11	Equipment wash areas with spill containment plans (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-33)		$\boxtimes$						
S12	Fueling areas (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-30)								
S13	Hillside landscaping (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-10)		$\boxtimes$						
S14	Wash water control for food preparation areas		$\boxtimes$						
S15	Community car wash racks (CASQA New Development BMP Handbook SD-33)								

#### 4.1.2 Site Design BMPs

As part of the planning phase of a project, the site design practices associated with new LID requirements in the Phase II Small MS4 Permit must be considered. Site design BMP measures can result in smaller Design Capture Volume (DCV) to be managed by both LID and hydromodification control BMPs by reducing runoff generation.

As is stated in the Permit, it is necessary to evaluate site conditions such as soil type(s), existing vegetation and flow paths will influence the overall site design.

Describe site design and drainage plan including:

- A narrative of site design practices utilized or rationale for not using practices
- A narrative of how site plan incorporates preventive site design practices
- Include an attached Site Plan layout which shows how preventative site design practices are included in WQMP

Refer to Section 5.2 of the TGD for WQMP for more details.

Form 4.1-3 Site Design Practices Checklist
Site Design Practices If yes, explain how preventative site design practice is addressed in project site plan. If no, other LID BMPs must be selected to meet targets
Minimize impervious areas: Yes No CExplanation:
Maximize natural infiltration capacity; Including improvement and maintenance of soil: Yes No Explanation:
Preserve existing drainage patterns and time of concentration: Yes \( \sum \) No \( \subseteq \)  Explanation:
Disconnect impervious areas. Including rerouting of rooftop drainage pipes to drain stormwater to storage or infiltration BMPs instead of to storm drain : Yes No Explanation:
Use of Porous Pavement.: Yes No SExplanation:
Protect existing vegetation and sensitive areas: Yes No Section No Section No No Section No Section No
Re-vegetate disturbed areas. Including planting and preservation of drought tolerant vegetation. : Yes \( \subseteq \text{No } \subseteq \) Explanation:

Minimize unnecessary compaction in stormwater retention/infiltration basin/trench areas: Yes No Explanation:
Utilize naturalized/rock-lined drainage swales in place of underground piping or imperviously lined swales: Yes  No  Explanation:
Stake off areas that will be used for landscaping to minimize compaction during construction : Yes \( \sum \) No \( \subseteq \) Explanation:
Use of Rain Barrels and Cisterns, Including the use of on-site water collection systems.: Yes \(\sum \) No \(\sum \) Explanation:
Stream Setbacks. Includes a specified distance from an adjacent steam: : Yes \( \sum \) No \( \subseteq \) Explanation:

It is noted that, in the Phase II Small MS4 Permit, site design elements for green roofs and vegetative swales are required. Due to the local climatology in the Mojave River Watershed, proactive measures are taken to maximize the amount of drought tolerant vegetation. It is not practical in this region to have green roofs or vegetative swales. As part of site design the project proponent should utilize locally recommended vegetation types for landscaping. Typical landscaping recommendations are found in following local references:

#### **San Bernardino County Special Districts:**

Guide to High Desert Landscaping -

http://www.specialdistricts.org/Modules/ShowDocument.aspx?documentid=795

Recommended High-Desert Plants -

http://www.specialdistricts.org/modules/showdocument.aspx?documentid=553

#### **Mojave Water Agency:**

Desert Ranch: <a href="http://www.mojavewater.org/files/desertranchgardenprototype.pdf">http://www.mojavewater.org/files/desertranchgardenprototype.pdf</a>

Summertree: http://www.mojavewater.org/files/Summertree-Native-Plant-Brochure.pdf

Thornless Garden: http://www.mojavewater.org/files/thornlessgardenprototype.pdf

Mediterranean Garden: http://www.mojavewater.org/files/mediterraneangardenprototype.pdf

Lush and Efficient Garden: http://www.mojavewater.org/files/lushandefficientgardenprototype.pdf

Alliance for Water Awareness and Conservation (AWAC) outdoor tips - http://hdawac.org/save-outdoors.html

#### 4.2 Treatment BMPs

After implementation and design of both Source Control BMPs and Site Design BMP measures, any remaining runoff from impervious DMAs must be directed to one or more on-site, treatment BMPs (LID or biotreatment) designed to infiltrate, evaportranspire, and/or bioretain the amount of runoff specified in Permit Section E.12.e (ii)(c) Numeric Sizing Criteria for Storm Water Retention and Treatment.

#### 4.2.1 Project Specific Hydrology Characterization

The purpose of this section of the Project WQMP is to establish targets for post-development hydrology based on performance criteria specified in Section E.12.e.ii.c and Section E.12.f of the Phase II Small MS4 Permit. These targets include runoff volume for water quality control (referred to as LID design capture volume), and runoff volume, time of concentration, and peak runoff for protection from hydromodification.

If the project has more than one outlet for stormwater runoff, then complete additional versions of these forms for each DA / outlet.

It is noted that in the Phase II Small MS4 Permit jurisdictions, the LID BMP Design Capture Volume criteria is based on the 2-year rain event. The hydromodification performance criterion is based on the 10-year rain event.

Methods applied in the following forms include:

• For LID BMP Design Capture Volume (DCV), San Bernardino County requires use of the P<sub>6</sub> method (Form 4.2-1) For pre- and post-development hydrologic calculation, San Bernardino County requires the use of the Rational Method (San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual Section D). Forms 4.2-2 through Form 4.2-5 calculate hydrologic variables including runoff volume, time of concentration, and peak runoff from the project site pre- and post-development using the Hydrology Manual Rational Method approach. For projects greater than 640 acres (1.0 mi<sup>2</sup>), the Rational Method and these forms should not be used. For such projects, the Unit Hydrograph Method (San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual Section E) shall be applied for hydrologic calculations for hydromodification performance criteria.

Refer to Section 4 in the TGD for WQMP for detailed guidance and instructions.

Form 4.2-1 LID BMP Performance Criteria for Design Capture Volume								
(DA 1)								
<sup>1</sup> Project area DA 1 (ft <sup>2</sup> ): 2,827,918	<sup>2</sup> Imperviousness after applying preventative site design practices (Imp%): 85%	3 Runoff Coefficient (Rc): _0.66 $R_c = 0.858(Imp\%)^{3} - 0.78(Imp\%)^{2} + 0.00$						
Determine 1-hour rainfa	II depth for a 2-year return period P <sub>2yr-1hr</sub> (in): 0.3	59 <u>http://hdsc.nws.noaa.qov/hdsc/</u>	'pfds/sa/sca pfds.html					
•	Precipitation (inches): 0.444 function of site climatic region specified in Form 3-1 Item	n 1 ( Desert = 1.2371)						
Drawdown Rate  Use 48 hours as the default condition. Selection and use of the 24 hour drawdown time condition is subject to approval by the local jurisdiction. The necessary BMP footprint is a function of drawdown time. While shorter drawdown times reduce the performance criteria for LID BMP design capture volume, the depth of water that can be stored is also reduced.								
DCV = 1/12 * [Item 1* Item 3	volume, DCV (ft <sup>3</sup> ): 135,766  *Item 5 * $C_2$ ], where $C_2$ is a function of drawdown rate (2) ch outlet from the project site per schematic drawn in Fo							

Form 4.2-2 Summary of Hydromodification Assessment (DA 1)								
Is the change in post- and pre- condition flows captured on-site?: Yes No If "Yes", then complete Hydromodification assessment of site hydrology for 10yr storm event using Forms 4.2-3 through 4.2-5 and insert results below (Forms 4.2-3 through 4.2-5 may be replaced by computer software analysis based on the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual- Addendum 1)  If "No," then proceed to Section 4.3 BMP Selection and Sizing								
Condition	Runoff Volume (ft³)	Time of Concentration (min)	Peak Runoff (cfs)					
Pre-developed	1 248,501 Form 4.2-3 Item 12	2 42.19 Form 4.2-4 Item 13	<sup>3</sup> 16.99 Form 4.2-5 Item 10					
Post-developed	4 458,987 Form 4.2-3 Item 13	<sup>5</sup> 13.12 Form 4.2-4 Item 14	6 98.88 Form 4.2-5 Item 14					
Difference 7 210,486 8 29.07 9 81.89   Item 4 – Item 1   Item 2 – Item 5   Item 6 – Item 3								
Difference (as % of pre-developed)	10 84.7% Item 7 / Item 1	11 68.9% Item 8 / Item 2	12 482% Item 9 / Item 3					

Form 4.2-3 Hydromodification Assessment for Runoff Volume (DA 1)								
Weighted Curve Number Determination for: <u>Pre</u> -developed DA	DMA A	DMA B	DMA C	DMA D	DMA E	DMA F	DMA G	DMA H
1a Land Cover type								
2a Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG)								
<b>3a</b> DMA Area, ft <sup>2</sup> sum of areas of DMA should equal area of DA								
<b>4</b> a Curve Number (CN) use Items 1 and 2 to select the appropriate CN from Appendix C-2 of the TGD for WQMP								
Weighted Curve Number Determination for: Post-developed DA	DMA A	DMA B	DMA C	DMA D	DMA E	DMA F	DMA G	DMA H
<b>1b</b> Land Cover type								
<b>2b</b> Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG)								
<b>3b</b> DMA Area, ft <sup>2</sup> sum of areas of DMA should equal area of DA								
<b>4b</b> Curve Number (CN) use Items 5 and 6 to select the appropriate CN from Appendix C-2 of the TGD for WQMP								
5 Pre-Developed area-weighted CN	l:	<b>7</b> Pre-develop S = (1000 / It	oed soil storag em 5) - 10	e capacity, S (	in):	9 Initial ab	ostraction, I <sub>a</sub> (i Item 7	n):
<b>6</b> Post-Developed area-weighted C	N:	<b>8</b> Post-develo	oped soil stora em 6) - 10	ge capacity, S	(in):	<b>10</b> Initial a	bstraction, Ia Item 8	(in):
<b>11</b> Precipitation for 10 yr, 24 hr sto Go to: <u>http://hdsc.nws.noaa.gov/hd</u>		pfds.html						
12 Pre-developed Volume (ft³):  V <sub>pre</sub> =(1 / 12) * (Item sum of Item 3) * [(Item 11 – Item 9)^2 / ((Item 11 – Item 9 + Item 7)								
13 Post-developed Volume (ft³):  V <sub>pre</sub> =(1 / 12) * (Item sum of Item 3) * [(Item 11 – Item 10)^2 / ((Item 11 – Item 10 + Item 8)								
14 Volume Reduction needed to n Vhydro = (Item 13 * 0.95) – Item 12	neet hydrom	odification req	uirement, (ft³)	):				

## Form 4.2-4 Hydromodification Assessment for Time of Concentration (DA 1)

Compute time of concentration for pre and post developed conditions for each DA (For projects using the Hydrology Manual complete the form below)

Variables	Pre-developed DA1 Use additional forms if there are more than 4 DMA				Post-developed DA1 Use additional forms if there are more than 4 DMA			
	DMA A	DMA B	DMA C	DMA D	DMA A	DMA B	DMA C	DMA D
Length of flowpath (ft) Use Form 3-2  Item 5 for pre-developed condition								
<sup>2</sup> Change in elevation (ft)								
3 Slope (ft/ft), S <sub>o</sub> = Item 2 / Item 1								
4 Land cover								
Initial DMA Time of Concentration (min) Appendix C-1 of the TGD for WQMP								
6 Length of conveyance from DMA outlet to project site outlet (ft) May be zero if DMA outlet is at project site outlet								
7 Cross-sectional area of channel (ft²)								
8 Wetted perimeter of channel (ft)								
9 Manning's roughness of channel (n)								
10 Channel flow velocity (ft/sec) $V_{fps} = (1.49 / Item 9) * (Item 7 / Item 8)^{0.67}$ * (Item 3)^0.5								
Travel time to outlet (min) $T_t = Item 6 / (Item 10 * 60)$								
Total time of concentration (min) $T_c = Item 5 + Item 11$								
13 Pre-developed time of concentration	(min):	Minimum	of Item 12 pre	-developed DM	'A			
14 Post-developed time of concentratio	n (min):	Minimum	of Item 12 po	st-developed D	MA			

## Form 4.2-5 Hydromodification Assessment for Peak Runoff (DA 1)

Compute peak runoff for pre- and post-develo	ped conditions							
Variables		Pre-developed Outlet (Use add		onal forms if	Post-developed DA to Outlet (Use additional ) more than 3 DMA		al forms if	
			DMA A	DMA B	DMA C	DMA A	DMA B	DMA C
Rainfall Intensity for storm duration equal to time of concentration  Ipeak = 10^(LOG Form 4.2-1 Item 4 - 0.7 LOG Form 4.2-4 Item 5 /60)								
2 Drainage Area of each DMA (Acres) For DMA with outlet at project site outlet, include upstream DMA (Using example schematic in Form 3-1, DMA A will include drainage from DMA C)								
Ratio of pervious area to total area  For DMA with outlet at project site outlet, include upstream DMA (Using example schematic in Form 3-1, DMA A will include drainage from DMA C)								
Pervious area infiltration rate (in/hr)  Use pervious area CN and antecedent moisture condition with Appendix C-3 of the TGD for WQMP								
Maximum loss rate (in/hr) $F_m = Item \ 3 * Item \ 4$ Use area-weighted $F_m$ from DMA with outlet at project site outlet, include upstream DMA (Using example schematic in Form 3-1, DMA A will include drainage from DMA C)								
6 Peak Flow from DMA (cfs)  Qp = Item 2 * 0.9 * (Item 1 - Item 5)								
7 Time of concentration adjustment factor for	other DMA to	DMA A	n/a			n/a		
site discharge point		DMA B		n/a			n/a	
Form 4.2-4 Item 12 DMA / Other DMA upstream of si point (If ratio is greater than 1.0, then use maximum	=	DMA C			n/a			n/a
8 Pre-developed $Q_p$ at $T_c$ for DMA A: $Q_p = Item  6_{DMAA} + [Item  6_{DMAB} * (Item  1_{DMAA} - Item  5_{DMAB})/(Item  1_{DMAB} - Item  5_{DMAB}) * Item  7_{DMAA/2}] + [Item  6_{DMAC} * (Item  1_{DMAA} - Item  5_{DMAC})/(Item  1_{DMAC} - Item  5_{DMAC}) * Item  7_{DMAA/3}]$	9 Pre-developed Q <sub>p</sub> at T <sub>c</sub> for DMA B:  Q <sub>p</sub> = Item 6 <sub>DMAB</sub> + [Item 6 <sub>DMAA</sub> * (Item 1 <sub>DMAB</sub> - Item 5 <sub>DMAA</sub> )/(Item 1 <sub>DMAA</sub> - Item 5 <sub>DMAA</sub> )* Item 7 <sub>DMAB</sub> /] + [Item 6 <sub>DMAC</sub> * (Item 1 <sub>DMAB</sub> - Item 5 <sub>DMAC</sub> )/(Item 1 <sub>DMAC</sub> - Item 5 <sub>DMAC</sub> )* Item 7 <sub>DMAB</sub> /3]  Item 5 <sub>DMAC</sub> )* Item 7 <sub>DMAB</sub> /3]  10 Pre-developed Q <sub>p</sub> at T <sub>c</sub> for D Q <sub>p</sub> = Item 6 <sub>DMAC</sub> + [Item 6 <sub>DMAA</sub> * (Item 5 <sub>DMAA</sub> ) * Item 6 <sub>DMAA</sub> * (Item 5 <sub>DMAC</sub> )* Item 1 <sub>DMAC</sub> - Item 5 <sub>DMAC</sub> )* Item 7 <sub>DMAC</sub> /2]			4 * (Item 1 <sub>DM</sub> лаа)* Item 7 <sub>D</sub>	tem 1 <sub>DMAC</sub> - Item [Item 7 <sub>DMAC/1</sub> ] +			
10 Peak runoff from pre-developed condition c	onfluence analys	is (cfs):	Maximum c	of Item 8, s	e, and 10 (incl	uding additio	onal forms a	s needed)
Post-developed $Q_p$ at $T_c$ for DMA A:  Same as Item 8 for post-developed values	Post-develop	DMA B: Post-developed Q <sub>p</sub> at T <sub>c</sub> for DMA C: Same as Item 10 for post-developed values						
Peak runoff from post-developed condition <i>needed)</i>	confluence analy	rsis (cfs):	Maximum	of Item 1	1, 12, and 13 (	including ad	ditional forn	ns as
15 Peak runoff reduction needed to meet Hydr	omodification Re	equirement (cfs	): (	Q <sub>p-hydro</sub> = (I	tem 14 * 0.95	) – Item 10		

## 4.3 BMP Selection and Sizing

Complete the following forms for each project site DA to document that the proposed treatment (LID/Bioretention) BMPs conform to the project DCV developed to meet performance criteria specified in the Phase II Small MS4 Permit (WQMP Template Section 4.2). For the LID DCV, the forms are ordered according to hierarchy of BMP selection as required by the Phase II Small MS4 Permit (see Section 5.3 in the TGD for WQMP). The forms compute the following for on-site LID BMP:

- Site Design Measures (Form 4.3-2)
- Retention and Infiltration BMPs (Form 4.3-3) or
- Biotreatment BMPs (Form 4.3-4).

Please note that the selected BMPs may also be used as dual purpose for on-site, hydromodification mitigation and management.

At the end of each form, additional fields facilitate the determination of the extent of mitigation provided by the specific BMP category, allowing for use of the next category of BMP in the hierarchy, if necessary.

The first step in the analysis, using Section 5.3.2 of the TGD for WQMP, is to complete Forms 4.3-1 and 4.3-3) to determine if retention and infiltration BMPs are infeasible for the project. For each feasibility criterion in Form 4.3-1, if the answer is "Yes," provide all study findings that includes relevant calculations, maps, data sources, etc. used to make the determination of infeasibility.

Next, complete Form 4.3-2 to determine the feasibility of applicable Site Design BMPs, and, if their implementation is feasible, the extent of mitigation of the DCV.

If no site constraints exist that would limit the type of BMP to be implemented in a DA, evaluate the use of combinations of LID BMPs, including all applicable Site Design BMPs to maximize on-site retention of the DCV. If no combination of BMP can mitigate the entire DCV, implement the single BMP type, or combination of BMP types, that maximizes on-site retention of the DCV within the minimum effective area.

If the combination of site design, retention and/or infiltration BMPs is unable to mitigate the entire DCV, then the remainder of the volume-based performance criteria that cannot be achieved with site design, retention and/or infiltration BMPs must be managed through biotreatment BMPs. If biotreatment BMPs are used, then they must be sized to provide equivalent effectiveness based on Template Section 4.3.4.

#### 4.3.1 Exceptions to Requirements for Bioretention Facilities

Contingent on a demonstration that use of bioretention or a facility of equivalent effectiveness is infeasible, other types of biotreatment or media filters (such as tree-box-type biofilters or in-vault media filters) may be used for the following categories of Regulated Projects:

- 1) Projects creating or replacing an acre or less of impervious area, and located in a designated pedestrianoriented commercial district (i.e., smart growth projects), and having at least 85% of the entire project site covered by permanent structures;
- 2) Facilities receiving runoff solely from existing (pre-project) impervious areas; and
- 3) Historic sites, structures or landscapes that cannot alter their original configuration in order to maintain their historic integrity.

Form 4.3-1 Infiltration BMP Feasibility (DA 1)
Feasibility Criterion – Complete evaluation for each DA on the Project Site
¹ Would infiltration BMP pose significant risk for groundwater related concerns?  Yes □ No ☒  Refer to Section 5.3.2.1 of the TGD for WQMP
If Yes, Provide basis: (attach)
<ul> <li>² Would installation of infiltration BMP significantly increase the risk of geotechnical hazards? Yes □ No ☒ (Yes, if the answer to any of the following questions is yes, as established by a geotechnical expert):</li> <li>• The location is less than 50 feet away from slopes steeper than 15 percent</li> <li>• The location is less than ten feet from building foundations or an alternative setback.</li> <li>• A study certified by a geotechnical professional or an available watershed study determines that stormwater infiltration would result in significantly increased risks of geotechnical hazards.</li> </ul>
If Yes, Provide basis: (attach)
³ Would infiltration of runoff on a Project site violate downstream water rights?  Yes □ No ☑
If Yes, Provide basis: (attach)
<sup>4</sup> Is proposed infiltration facility located on hydrologic soil group (HSG) D soils or does the site geotechnical investigation indicate presence of soil characteristics, which support categorization as D soils? Yes ☐ No ☒
If Yes, Provide basis: (attach)
<sup>5</sup> Is the design infiltration rate, after accounting for safety factor of 2.0, below proposed facility less than 0.3 in/hr (accounting for soil amendments)?  Yes □ No ☑
If Yes, Provide basis: (attach)
6 Would on-site infiltration or reduction of runoff over pre-developed conditions be partially or fully inconsistent with watershed management strategies as defined in the WAP, or impair beneficial uses?  See Section 3.5 of the TGD for WQMP and WAP
If Yes, Provide basis: (attach)
<sup>7</sup> Any answer from Item 1 through Item 3 is "Yes":  If yes, infiltration of any volume is not feasible onsite. Proceed to Form 4.3-4, Selection and Evaluation of Biotreatment BMP.  If no, then proceed to Item 8 below.
<sup>8</sup> Any answer from Item 4 through Item 6 is "Yes": Yes □ No ☒ If yes, infiltration is permissible but is not required to be considered. Proceed to Form 4.3-2, Site Design BMP.  If no, then proceed to Item 9, below.
<sup>9</sup> All answers to Item 1 through Item 6 are "No": Infiltration of the full DCV is potentially feasible, LID infiltration BMP must be designed to infiltrate the full DCV to the MEP. Proceed to Form 4.3-2, Site Design BMPs.

### 4.3.2 Site Design BMP

Section E.12.e. of the Small Phase II MS4 Permit emphasizes the use of LID preventative measures; and the use of Site Design Measures reduces the portion of the DCV that must be addressed in downstream BMPs. Therefore, all applicable Site Design Measures shall be provided except where they are mutually exclusive

with each other, or with other BMPs. Mutual exclusivity may result from overlapping BMP footprints such that either would be potentially feasible by itself, but both could not be implemented. Please note that while there are no numeric standards regarding the use of Site Design BMPs. If a project cannot feasibly meet BMP sizing requirements or cannot fully address hydromodification, feasibility of all applicable Site Design BMPs must be part of demonstrating that the BMP system has been designed to retain the maximum feasible portion of the DCV. Complete Form 4.3-2 to identify and calculate estimated retention volume from implementing site design BMP. Refer to Section 5.4 in the TGD for more detailed guidance.

Form 4.3-2 Site Design BMPs (DA 1)						
1 Implementation of Impervious Area Dispersion BMP (i.e. routing runoff from impervious to pervious areas), excluding impervious areas planned for routing to on-lot infiltration BMP: Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, complete Items 2-5; If no, proceed to Item 6	DA 1 DMA A BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type (Use additional forms for more BMPs)			
<sup>2</sup> Total impervious area draining to pervious area (ft²)						
<b>3</b> Ratio of pervious area receiving runoff to impervious area						
Retention volume achieved from impervious area dispersion (ft <sup>3</sup> ) $V = Item2 * Item 3 * (0.5/12)$ , assuming retention of 0.5 inches of runoff						
<sup>5</sup> Sum of retention volume achieved from impervious area disp	persion (ft³):	V <sub>retention</sub> =Sum of Iten	n 4 for all BMPs			
Implementation of Localized On-lot Infiltration BMPs (e.g. on-lot rain gardens): Yes No If yes, complete Items 7-13 for aggregate of all on-lot infiltration BMP in each DA; If no, proceed to Item 14	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type (Use additional forms for more BMPs)			
7 Ponding surface area (ft²)						
8 Ponding depth (ft) (min. 0.5 ft.)						
9 Surface area of amended soil/gravel (ft²)						
10 Average depth of amended soil/gravel (ft) (min. 1 ft.)						
11 Average porosity of amended soil/gravel						
12 Retention volume achieved from on-lot infiltration (ft <sup>3</sup> )  V <sub>retention</sub> = (Item 7 *Item 8) + (Item 9 * Item 10 * Item 11)						
13 Runoff volume retention from on-lot infiltration (ft <sup>3</sup> ):	V <sub>retention</sub> =Sum of Ite	em 12 for all BMPs				

Form 4.3-2 Site Design BMPs (DA 1)					
Form 4.3-2 cont. Site Design BMPs (DA 1)					
	<b></b>				
14 Implementation of Street Trees: Yes No If yes, complete Items 14-18. If no, proceed to Item 19	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type (Use additional forms for more BMPs)		
15 Number of Street Trees					
16 Average canopy cover over impervious area (ft²)					
Runoff volume retention from street trees (ft <sup>3</sup> ) $V_{retention} = Item \ 15 * Item \ 16 * (0.05/12) \ assume \ runoff \ retention \ of \ 0.05 \ inches$					
Runoff volume retention from street tree BMPs (ft³): V <sub>retention</sub> = Sum of Item 17 for all BMPs					
19 Total Retention Volume from Site Design BMPs: 0 Sum of It	tems 5, 13 and 18				

#### 4.3.3 Infiltration BMPs

Use Form 4.3-3 to compute on-site retention of runoff from proposed retention and infiltration BMPs. Volume retention estimates are sensitive to the percolation rate used, which determines the amount of runoff that can be infiltrated within the specified drawdown time. The infiltration safety factor reduces field measured percolation to account for potential inaccuracy associated with field measurements, declining BMP performance over time, and compaction during construction. Appendix C of the TGD for WQMP provides guidance on estimating an appropriate safety factor to use in Form 4.3-3.

If site constraints limit the use of BMPs to a single type and implementation of retention and infiltration BMPs mitigate no more than 40% of the DCV, then they are considered infeasible and the Project Proponent may evaluate the effectiveness of BMPs lower in the LID hierarchy of use (Section 5.5 of the TGD for WQMP)

If implementation of infiltrations BMPs is feasible as determined using Form 4.3-1, then LID infiltration BMPs shall be implemented to the MEP (section 4.1 of the TGD for WQMP).

#### 4.3.3.1 Allowed Variations for Special Site Conditions

The bioretention system design parameters of this Section may be adjusted for the following special site conditions:

- 1) Facilities located within 10 feet of structures or other potential geotechnical hazards established by the geotechnical expert for the project may incorporate an impervious cutoff wall between the bioretention facility and the structure or other geotechnical hazard.
- 2) Facilities with documented high concentrations of pollutants in underlying soil or groundwater, facilities located where infiltration could contribute to a geotechnical hazard, and facilities located on elevated plazas or other structures may incorporate an impervious liner and may locate the underdrain discharge at the bottom of the subsurface drainage/storage layer (this configuration is commonly known as a "flow-through planter").
- 3) Facilities located in areas of high groundwater, highly infiltrative soils or where connection of underdrain to a surface drain or to a subsurface storm drain are infeasible, may omit the underdrain.
- 4) Facilities serving high-risk areas such as fueling stations, truck stops, auto repairs, and heavy industrial sites may be required to provide adequate pretreatment to address pollutants of concern unless these high-risk areas are isolated from storm water runoff or bioretention areas with no chance of spill migration.

.

Form 4.3-3 Infiltration LID BMP - including underground BMPs (DA 1)						
<sup>1</sup> Remaining LID DCV not met by site design BMP (ft <sup>3</sup> ): 135,766 $V_{unit}$	<sub>met</sub> = Form 4.2-1 Item	7 - Form 4.3-2 Item19				
BMP Type Use columns to the right to compute runoff volume retention from proposed infiltration BMP (select BMP from Table 5-4 in TGD for WQMP) - Use additional forms for more BMPs	DA 1 DMA A BMP Type INFILTRATION BASIN	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type (Use additional forms for more BMPs)			
Infiltration rate of underlying soils (in/hr) See Section 5.4.2 and Appendix C of the TGD for WQMP for minimum requirements for assessment methods	4.5					
3 Infiltration safety factor See TGD Section 5.4.2 and Appendix D	3					
4 Design percolation rate (in/hr) P <sub>design</sub> = Item 2 / Item 3	1.5					
5 Ponded water drawdown time (hr) Copy Item 6 in Form 4.2-1	48					
6 Maximum ponding depth (ft) BMP specific, see Table 5-4 of the TGD for WQMP for BMP design details	9					
<b>7</b> Ponding Depth (ft) $d_{BMP} = Minimum of (1/12*Item 4*Item 5) or Item 6$	6					
8 Infiltrating surface area, $SA_{BMP}$ (ft <sup>2</sup> ) the lesser of the area needed for infiltration of full DCV or minimum space requirements from Table 5.7 of the TGD for WQMP	22,628					
Amended soil depth, $d_{media}$ (ft) Only included in certain BMP types, see Table 5-4 in the TGD for WQMP for reference to BMP design details	0					
10 Amended soil porosity	0					
$^{11}$ Gravel depth, $d_{media}$ (ft) Only included in certain BMP types, see Table 5-4 of the TGD for WQMP for BMP design details	0					
12 Gravel porosity	0					
Duration of storm as basin is filling (hrs) Typical ~ 3hrs	3					
Above Ground Retention Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> ) $V_{retention} = Item 8 * [Item7 + (Item 9 * Item 10) + (Item 11 * Item 12) + (Item 13 * (Item 4 / 12))]$	135,766					
15 Underground Retention Volume (ft³) Volume determined using manufacturer's specifications and calculations	N/A					
Total Retention Volume from LID Infiltration BMPs: 135,766 (Su  17 Fraction of DCV achieved with infiltration BMP: 100% Retentions			included in plan)			
18 Is full LID DCV retained onsite with combination of hydrologic soull fyes, demonstrate conformance using Form 4.3-10; If no, then reduce Item 3, Faithe portion of the site area used for retention and infiltration BMPs equals or exceptor the applicable category of development and repeat all above calculations.	ctor of Safety to 2.0 and	d increase Item 8, Infiltr	ating Surface Area, such that			

#### 4.3.4 Biotreatment BMP

Biotreatment BMPs may be considered if the full LID DCV cannot be met by maximizing retention and infiltration. A key consideration when using biotreatment BMP is the effectiveness of the proposed BMP in addressing the pollutants of concern for the project (see Table 5-5 of the TGD for WQMP).

Use Form 4.3-4 to summarize the potential for volume based and/or flow based biotreatment options to biotreat the remaining unmet LID DCV. Biotreatment computations are included as follows:

- Use Form 4.3-5 to compute biotreatment in small volume based biotreatment BMP (e.g. bioretention w/underdrains);
- Use Form 4.3-6 to compute biotreatment in large volume based biotreatment BMP (e.g. constructed wetlands);
- Use Form 4.3-7 to compute sizing criteria for flow-based biotreatment BMP (e.g. bioswales)

Form 4.3-4 Sele	ction and E	Evaluation of Biot	treat	tment BMP (DA 1)		
1 Remaining LID DCV not met by site design , or		List pollutants of concern	List pollutants of concern Copy from Form 2.3-1.			
infiltration, BMP for potential biotreatment (ft <sup>3</sup> ): Form 4.2-1 Item 7 - Form 4.3-2 Item 19 – Form 4.3-3 Item 16						
2 Biotreatment BMP Selected	Volume-base Biotreatment BMP Selected  Volume-base Use Forms 4.3-5 and 4.3-6		L	Flow-based biotreatment Ise Form 4.3-7 to compute treated flow		
(Select biotreatment BMP(s) necessary to ensure all pollutants of concern are addressed through Unit Operations and Processes, described in Table 5-5 of the TGD for WQMP)	Planter box wif	Bioretention with underdrain Planter box with underdrain Constructed wetlands Wet extended detention Dry extended detention		<ul><li>☐ Vegetated swale</li><li>☐ Vegetated filter strip</li><li>☐ Proprietary biotreatment</li></ul>		
		remaining LID DCV with ation of volume based biotreat Item 1 – Item 3	on of volume based biotreatment sizing flow based biotre			
Flow-based biotreatment BMP capacity provided (cfs):  Use Figure 5-2 of the TGD for WQMP to determine flow capacity required provide biotreatment of remaining percentage of unmet LID DCV (Item 5), for the project's precipitation zone (Form 3-1 Item 1)						
<b>7</b> Metrics for MEP determination:	•••••		•••••			
• Provided a WQMP with the portion of site area used for suite of LID BMP equal to minimum thresholds in Table 5-7 of the TGD for WQMP for the proposed category of development:   If maximized on-site retention BMPs is feasible for partial capture, then LID BMP implementation must be optimized to retain and infiltrate the maximum portion of the DCV possible within the prescribed minimum effective area. The remaining portion of the DCV shall then be mitigated using biotreatment BMP.						

Form 4.3-5 Volume Based Biotreatment (DA 1) – Bioretention and Planter Boxes with Underdrains						
Biotreatment BMP Type (Bioretention w/underdrain, planter box w/underdrain, other comparable BMP)	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type (Use additional forms for more BMPs)			
Pollutants addressed with BMP List all pollutant of concern that will be effectively reduced through specific Unit Operations and Processes described in Table 5-5 of the TGD for WQMP						
<b>2</b> Amended soil infiltration rate <i>Typical</i> $\sim$ 5.0						
Amended soil infiltration safety factor Typical ~ 2.0						
4 Amended soil design percolation rate (in/hr) P <sub>design</sub> = Item 2 / Item 3						
<sup>5</sup> Ponded water drawdown time (hr) <i>Copy Item 6 from Form 4.2-1</i>						
6 Maximum ponding depth (ft) see Table 5-6 of the TGD for WQMP for reference to BMP design details						
Ponding Depth (ft) $d_{BMP}$ = Minimum of (1/12 * Item 4 * Item 5) or Item 6						
8 Amended soil surface area (ft²)						
9 Amended soil depth (ft) see Table 5-6 of the TGD for WQMP for reference to BMP design details						
10 Amended soil porosity, n						
11 Gravel depth (ft) see Table 5-6 of the TGD for WQMP for reference to BMP design details						
12 Gravel porosity, n						
Duration of storm as basin is filling (hrs) Typical ~ 3hrs						
14 Biotreated Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> ) V <sub>biotreated</sub> = Item 8 * [(Item 7/2) + (Item 9 * Item 10) +(Item 11 * Item 12) + (Item 13 * (Item 4 / 12))]						
Total biotreated volume from bioretention and/or planter box Sum of Item 14 for all volume-based BMPs included in this form	with underdrains B	MP:				

Form 4.3-6 Volume Based Biotreatment (DA 1) –						
Constructed Wetlands	and Exter	nded Dete	ention			
Biotreatment BMP Type  Constructed wetlands, extended wet detention, extended dry detention, or other comparable proprietary BMP. If BMP includes multiple modules (E.g. forebay and main basin), provide separate estimates for storage	DA BMP Tyj	DMA pe	DA DMA BMP Type (Use additional forms for more BMPs)			
and pollutants treated in each module.	Forebay	Basin	Forebay	Basin		
Pollutants addressed with BMP forebay and basin  List all pollutant of concern that will be effectively reduced through specific Unit Operations and Processes described in Table 5-5 of the TGD for WQMP						
2 Bottom width (ft)						
3 Bottom length (ft)						
4 Bottom area (ft²) A <sub>bottom</sub> = Item 2 * Item 3						
5 Side slope (ft/ft)						
6 Depth of storage (ft)						
7 Water surface area (ft²) A <sub>surface</sub> =(Item 2 + (2 * Item 5 * Item 6)) * (Item 3 + (2 * Item 5 * Item 6))						
Storage volume (ft³) For BMP with a forebay, ensure fraction of total storage is within ranges specified in BMP specific fact sheets, see Table 5-6 of the TGD for WQMP for reference to BMP design details V = Item 6 / 3 * [Item 4 + Item 7 + (Item 4 * Item 7)^0.5]						
9 Drawdown Time (hrs) Copy Item 6 from Form 2.1						
Outflow rate (cfs) $Q_{BMP} = (Item 8_{forebay} + Item 8_{basin}) / (Item 9 * 3600)$						
11 Duration of design storm event (hrs)						
12 Biotreated Volume (ft³)  V <sub>biotreated</sub> = (Item 8 <sub>forebay</sub> + Item 8 <sub>basin</sub> ) +( Item 10 * Item 11 * 3600)						
Total biotreated volume from constructed wetlands, extended (Sum of Item 12 for all BMP included in plan)	dry detention, or	extended wet de	etention :			

Form 4.3-7 Flow Based Biotreatment (DA 1)								
Biotreatment BMP Type  Vegetated swale, vegetated filter strip, or other comparable proprietary  BMP	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type	DA DMA BMP Type (Use additional forms for more BMPs)					
Pollutants addressed with BMP  List all pollutant of concern that will be effectively reduced through specific Unit Operations and Processes described in TGD Table 5-5								
Plow depth for water quality treatment (ft)  BMP specific, see Table 5-6 of the TGD for WQMP for reference to BMP design details								
Bed slope (ft/ft)  BMP specific, see Table 5-6 of the TGD for WQMP for reference to BMP design details								
4 Manning's roughness coefficient								
5 Bottom width (ft) b <sub>w</sub> = (Form 4.3-5 Item 6 * Item 4) / (1.49 * Item 2 <sup>^1.67</sup> * Item 3 <sup>^0.5</sup> )								
6 Side Slope (ft/ft) BMP specific, see Table 5-6 of the TGD for WQMP for reference to BMP design details								
7 Cross sectional area (ft²) A = (Item 5 * Item 2) + (Item 6 * Item 2^2)								
Water quality flow velocity (ft/sec)  V = Form 4.3-5 Item 6 / Item 7								
9 Hydraulic residence time (min) Pollutant specific, see Table 5-6 of the TGD for WQMP for reference to BMP design details								
Length of flow based BMP (ft)  L = Item 8 * Item 9 * 60								
11 Water surface area at water quality flow depth (ft²) $SA_{top} = (Item 5 + (2 * Item 2 * Item 6)) * Item 10$								

### 4.3.5 Conformance Summary

Complete Form 4.3-8 to demonstrate how on-site LID DCV is met with proposed site design, infiltration, and/or biotreatment BMP. The bottom line of the form is used to describe the basis for infeasibility determination for on-site LID BMP to achieve full LID DCV, and provides methods for computing remaining volume to be addressed in an alternative compliance plan. If the project has more than one outlet, then complete additional versions of this form for each outlet.

Form 4.3-8 Conformance Summary and Alternative Compliance Volume Estimate (DA 1)						
Total LID DCV for the Project DA-1 (ft³): Copy Item 7 in Form 4.2-1						
On-site retention with site design BMP (ft <sup>3</sup> ): Copy Item18 in Form 4.3-2						
On-site retention with LID infiltration BMP (ft <sup>3</sup> ): Copy Item 16 in Form 4.3-3						
4 On-site biotreatment with volume based biotreatment BMP (ft³): Copy Item 3 in Form 4.3-4						
Flow capacity provided by flow based biotreatment BMP (cfs): Copy Item 6 in Form 4.3-4						
<ul> <li>LID BMP performance criteria are achieved if answer to any of the following is "Yes":</li> <li>Full retention of LID DCV with site design or infiltration BMP: Yes No Styles, sum of Items 2, 3, and 4 is greater than Item 1</li> <li>Combination of on-site retention BMPs for a portion of the LID DCV and volume-based biotreatment BMP that address all pollutants of concern for the remaining LID DCV: Yes No Styles, a) sum of Items 2, 3, 4, and 5 is greater than Item 1, and Items 2, 3 and 4 are maximized; or b) Item 6 is greater than Form 4.35 Item 6 and Items 2, 3 and 4 are maximized</li> <li>On-site retention and infiltration is determined to be infeasible; therefore biotreatment BMP provides biotreatment for all pollutants of concern for full LID DCV: Yes No Styles No Styles Items 7 and 8 were both checked yes</li> </ul>						
If the LID DCV is not achieved by any of these means, then the project may be allowed to develop an alternative compliance plan. Check box that describes the scenario which caused the need for alternative compliance:						
<ul> <li>Combination of Site Design, retention and infiltration, , and biotreatment BMPs provide less than full LID DCV capture:         Checked yes if Form 4.3-4 Item 7 is checked yes, Form 4.3-4 Item 6 is zero, and sum of Items 2, 3, 4, and 5 is less than Item 1. If so, apply water quality credits and calculate volume for alternative compliance, V<sub>olt</sub> = (Item 1 – Item 2 – Item 3 – Item 4 – Item 5) * (100 - Form 2.4-1 Item 2)%</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Facilities, or a combination of facilities, of a different design than in Section E.12.e.(ii)(f) may be permitted if all of the following Phase II Small MS4 General Permit 2013-0001-DWQ 55 February 5, 2013 measures of equivalent effectiveness are demonstrated:         <ol> <li>Equal or greater amount of runoff infiltrated or evapotranspired;</li> <li>Equal or lower pollutant concentrations in runoff that is discharged after biotreatment;</li> <li>Equal or greater protection against shock loadings and spills;</li> <li>Equal or greater accessibility and ease of inspection and maintenance.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>						

### 4.3.6 Hydromodification Control BMP

Use Form 4.3-9 to compute the remaining runoff volume retention, after Site Design BMPs are implemented, needed to address hydromodification, and the increase in time of concentration and decrease in peak runoff necessary to meet targets for protection of waterbodies with a potential hydromodification. Describe the proposed hydromodification treatment control BMP. Section 5.6 of the TGD for WQMP provides additional details on selection and evaluation of hydromodification control BMP.

Form 4.3-9 Hydromodification Control BMPs (DA 1)							
Volume reduction needed for hydromodification performance criteria  (Form 4.2-2 Item 4 * 0.95) – Form 4.2-2 Item	` ,	On-site retention with site design and infiltration, BMP (ft³): Sum of Form 4.3-8 Items 2, 3, and 4. Evaluate option to increase implementation of on-site retention in Forms 4.3-2, 4.3-3, and 4.3-4 in excess of LID DCV toward achieving hydromodification volume reduction					
Remaining volume for hydromodification volume capture (ft³):	maining volume for omodification volume capture  4 Volume capture provided by incorporating additional on-site BMPs (ft³):						
<ul> <li>Is Form 4.2-2 Item 11 less than or equal to 5%: Yes No Demonstrate increase in time of concentration achieved by proposed LID site design, LID BMP, and additional on-site BMP Demonstrate increase in time of concentration achieved by proposed LID site design, LID BMP, and additional on-site BMP Demonstrate increase time of concentration by preserving pre-developed flow path and/or increase travel time by reducing slope and</li> </ul>							
increasing cross-sectional area and roughness for proposed on-site conveyance facilities  6 Form 4.2-2 Item 12 less than or equal to 5%: Yes No Demonstrate reduction in peak runoff achieved. If no, select one or more mitigation options below:  • Demonstrate reduction in peak runoff achieved by proposed LID site design, LID BMPs, and additional on-site retention BMPs							

### 4.4 Alternative Compliance Plan (if applicable)

Describe an alternative compliance plan (if applicable) for projects not fully able to infiltrate, or biotreat the DCV via on-site LID practices. A project proponent must develop an alternative compliance plan to address the remainder of the LID DCV. Depending on project type some projects may qualify for water quality credits that can be applied to reduce the DCV that must be treated prior to development of an alternative compliance plan (see Form 2.4-1, Water Quality Credits). Form 4.3-9 Item 8 includes instructions on how to apply water quality credits when computing the DCV that must be met through alternative compliance.

Alternative Designs — Facilities, or a combination of facilities, of a different design than in Permit Section E.12.e.(ii)(f) may be permitted if all of the following measures of equivalent effectiveness are demonstrated:

- 1) Equal or greater amount of runoff infiltrated or evapotranspired;
- 2) Equal or lower pollutant concentrations in runoff that is discharged after biotreatment;
- 3) Equal or greater protection against shock loadings and spills;
- 4) Equal or greater accessibility and ease of inspection and maintenance.

The Project Proponent will need to obtain written approval for an alternative design from the Lahontan Regional Water Board Executive Officer (see Section 6 of the TGD for WQMP).

# Section 5 Inspection and Maintenance Responsibility for Post Construction BMP

All BMPs included as part of the project WQMP are required to be maintained through regular scheduled inspection and maintenance (refer to Section 8, Post Construction BMP Requirements, in the TGD for WQMP). Fully complete Form 5-1 summarizing all BMP included in the WQMP. Attach additional forms as needed. The WQMP shall also include a detailed Operation and Maintenance Plan for all BMP and a Maintenance Agreement. The Maintenance Agreement must also be attached to the WQMP.

Note that at time of Project construction completion, the Maintenance Agreement must be completed, signed, notarized and submitted to the County Stormwater Department

	Form 5-1 BMP Inspection and Maintenance (use additional forms as necessary)							
ВМР	Reponsible Party(s)	Inspection/ Maintenance Activities Required	Minimum Frequency of Activities					

## Section 6 WQMP Attachments

### 6.1. Site Plan and Drainage Plan

Include a site plan and drainage plan sheet set containing the following minimum information:

- Project location
- Site boundary
- Land uses and land covers, as applicable
- Suitability/feasibility constraints
- Structural Source Control BMP locations
- Site Design Hydrologic Source Control BMP locations
- LID BMP details
- Drainage delineations and flow information
- Drainage connections

### 6.2 Electronic Data Submittal

Minimum requirements include submittal of PDF exhibits in addition to hard copies. Format must not require specialized software to open. If the local jurisdiction requires specialized electronic document formats (as described in their Local Implementation Plan), this section will describe the contents (e.g., layering, nomenclature, geo-referencing, etc.) of these documents so that they may be interpreted efficiently and accurately.

### 6.3 Post Construction

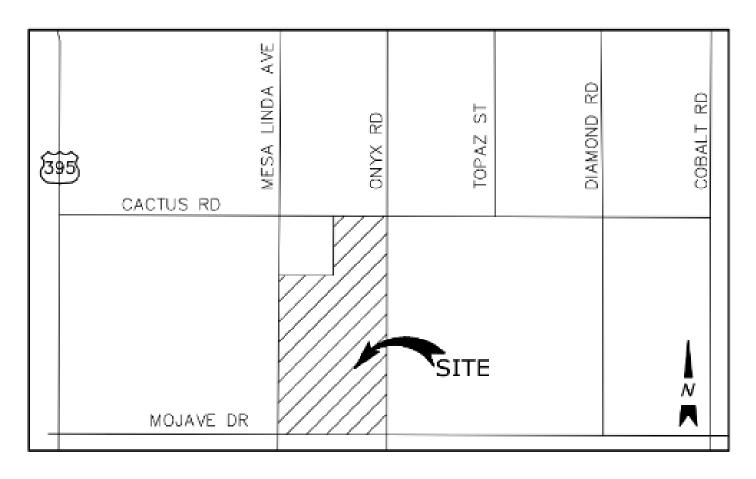
Attach all O&M Plans and Maintenance Agreements for BMP to the WQMP.

### 6.4 Other Supporting Documentation

- BMP Educational Materials
- Activity Restriction C,C&R's & Lease Agreements

# **APPENDIX A:**

# **VICINITY MAP**



Vicinity Map

## **APPENDIX B**:

# HYDROMODIFICATION ASSESSMENT CALCULATIONS (USING CIVIL DESIGN COMPUTER SOFTWARE)

```
CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2019 Version 9.1
      Rational Hydrology Study Date: 10/26/22
_____
MOJAVE 68
A22221 10 YEAR EXISTING
SUBAREA A
.....
Program License Serial Number 6509
   ______
****** Hydrology Study Control Information *******
Rational hydrology study storm event year is 10.0
Computed rainfall intensity:
Storm year = 10.00 1 hour rainfall = 0.619 (In.)
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.6000
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 1
Process from Point/Station 11.000 to Point/Station 12.000
**** INITIAL AREA EVALUATION ****
UNDEVELOPED (poor cover) subarea
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 86.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 71.60
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm) = 0.507(In/Hr)
Initial subarea data:
Initial area flow distance = 1000.000(Ft.)
Top (of initial area) elevation = 3020.000(Ft.)
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 3007.000(Ft.)
Difference in elevation = 13.000(Ft.)
SIope = 0.01300 s(\%) =
                          1.30
TC = k(0.525)*[(length^3)/(elevation change)]^0.2
Initial area time of concentration = 19.832 min.
Rainfall intensity = 1.203(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.520
Subarea runoff = 6.232(CFS)
Total initial stream area =
                             9.960(Ac.)
Pervious area fraction = 1.000
Initial area Fm value = 0.507(In/Hr)
```

```
Process from Point/Station 12.000 to Point/Station
**** STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME + SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION ****
                                  3007.000(Ft.)
Top of street segment elevation =
End of street segment elevation = 2999.000(Ft.)
Length of street segment =
                             515.000(Ft.)
Height of curb above gutter flowline =
                                          2.0(In.)
Width of half street (curb to crown) = 30.000(Ft.)
Distance from crown to crossfall grade break = 15.000(Ft.)
Slope from gutter to grade break (v/hz) = -0.010
Slope from grade break to crown (v/hz) = -0.010
Street flow is on [2] side(s) of the street
Distance from curb to property line = 10.000(Ft.)
Slope from curb to property line (v/hz) =
Gutter width =
                0.000(Ft.)
Gutter hike from flowline = 0.000(In.)
Manning's N in gutter = 0.5000
Manning's N from gutter to grade break = 0.5000
Manning's N from grade break to crown = 0.5000
Estimated mean flow rate at midpoint of street =
                                                     6. 297 (CFS)
Depth of flow = 0.625(Ft.), Average velocity =
                                                  0. 199(Ft/s)
Warning: depth of flow exceeds top of curb
      depth of flow exceeds top of street crown.
Streetflow hydraulics at midpoint of street travel:
Halfstreet flow width = 30.000(Ft.)
Flow velocity = 0.20(Ft/s)
                              TC = 62.96 \text{ mi n.}
Travel time =
               43.13 min.
Adding area flow to street
UNDEVELOPED (poor cover) subarea
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 86.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 71.60
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.507(In/Hr)
The area added to the existing stream causes a
a lower flow rate of Q =
                             1.404(CFS)
therefore the upstream flow rate of Q =
                                            6.232(CFS) is being used
                         0.601(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Rainfall intensity =
Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified
rational method) (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.141
Subarea runoff =
                    0.000(CFS) for
                                       6.650(Ac.)
Total runoff = 6.232(CFS)
Effective area this stream =
                                  16.61(Ac.)
                                            16.61(Ac.)
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) =
Area averaged Fm value = 0.507(In/Hr)
Street flow at end of street =
                                   6. 232(CFS)
Half street flow at end of street =
                                        3. 116(CFS)
Depth of flow = 0.622(Ft.), Average velocity = 0.198(Ft/s)
Warning: depth of flow exceeds top of curb
Note: depth of flow exceeds top of street crown.
Flow width (from curb towards crown) = 30.000(Ft.)
```

End of computations, Total Study Area = 16.61 (Ac.) The following figures may be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area. Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.

Area averaged pervious area fraction(Ap) = 1.000 Area averaged SCS curve number = 86.0

```
CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2019 Version 9.1
       Rational Hydrology Study Date: 10/26/22
_____
MOJAVE 68
A22221 10 YEAR EXISTING
SUBAREA B
Program License Serial Number 6509
 ******* Hydrology Study Control Information ********
Rational hydrology study storm event year is 10.0
Computed rainfall intensity:
Storm year = 10.00 	 1 	 hour rainfall = 0.619 	 (In.)
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.6000
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 1
Process from Point/Station 21.000 to Point/Station 22.000
**** INITIAL AREA EVALUATION ****
UNDEVELOPED (poor cover) subarea
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 86.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 71.60
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.507(In/Hr)
Initial subarea data:
Initial area flow distance = 1000.000(Ft.)
Top (of initial area) elevation = 3019.000(Ft.)
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 3007.000(Ft.)
Difference in elevation = 12.000(Ft.)
Slope = 0.01200 \text{ s}(\%) = 1.20
TC = k(0.525)*[(length^3)/(elevation change)]^0.2
Initial area time of concentration = 20.152 min.
Rainfall intensity = 1.191(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.517
Subarea runoff = 6.098(CFS)
Total initial stream area =
                                9.910(Ac.)
Pervious area fraction = 1.000
Initial area Fm value = 0.507(In/Hr)
```

```
Process from Point/Station 22.000 to Point/Station
                                                            23.000
**** STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME + SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION ****
                                 3007.000(Ft.)
Top of street segment elevation =
End of street segment elevation = 2997.000(Ft.)
Length of street segment = 1040.000(Ft.)
Height of curb above gutter flowline =
                                         2.0(In.)
Width of half street (curb to crown) = 30.000(Ft.)
Distance from crown to crossfall grade break = 15.000(Ft.)
Slope from gutter to grade break (v/hz) = -0.010
Slope from grade break to crown (v/hz) = -0.010
Street flow is on [2] side(s) of the street
Distance from curb to property line = 10.000(Ft.)
Slope from curb to property line (v/hz) =
Gutter width = 0.000(Ft.)
Gutter hike from flowline = 0.000(In.)
Manning's N in gutter = 0.0500
Manning's N from gutter to grade break = 0.0500
Manning's N from grade break to crown = 0.0500
Estimated mean flow rate at midpoint of street =
                                                   6. 183 (CFS)
Depth of flow = 0.280(Ft.), Average velocity =
                                                 0.786(Ft/s)
      depth of flow exceeds top of street crown.
Streetflow hydraulics at midpoint of street travel:
Halfstreet flow width = 30.000(Ft.)
Flow velocity = 0.79(Ft/s)
               22.04 min.
                             TC = 42.19 \text{ mi n.}
Travel time =
Adding area flow to street
UNDEVELOPED (poor cover) subarea
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 86.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 71.60
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm) = 0.507(In/Hr)
The area added to the existing stream causes a
a lower flow rate of Q =
                            5.830(CFS)
therefore the upstream flow rate of Q =
                                           6.098(CFS) is being used
                        0.765(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Rainfall intensity =
Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified
rational method) (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.303
                    0.000(CFS) for 15.280(Ac.)
Subarea runoff =
Total runoff =
                   6.098(CFS)
Effective area this stream =
                                 25. 19(Ac.)
                                           25. 19(Ac.)
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) =
Area averaged Fm value = 0.507(In/Hr)
Street flow at end of street =
                               6.098(CFS)
Half street flow at end of street =
                                       3.049(CFS)
Depth of flow = 0.279(Ft.), Average velocity = 0.784(Ft/s)
Note: depth of flow exceeds top of street crown.
Flow width (from curb towards crown) = 30.000(Ft.)
                                                25.19 (Ac.)
End of computations, Total Study Area =
```

The following figures may be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area. Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.

Area averaged pervious area fraction(Ap) = 1.000 Area averaged SCS curve number = 86.0

```
CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2019 Version 9.1
       Rational Hydrology Study Date: 10/26/22
_____
MOJAVE 68
A22221 10 YEAR EXISTING
SUBAREA C
Program License Serial Number 6509
 ******* Hydrology Study Control Information ********
Rational hydrology study storm event year is 10.0
Computed rainfall intensity:
Storm year = 10.00 	 1 	 hour rainfall = 0.619 	 (In.)
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.6000
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 1
Process from Point/Station 31.000 to Point/Station 32.000
**** INITIAL AREA EVALUATION ****
UNDEVELOPED (poor cover) subarea
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 86.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 71.60
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.507(In/Hr)
Initial subarea data:
Initial area flow distance = 1000.000(Ft.)
Top (of initial area) elevation = 3016.000(Ft.)
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 3012.500(Ft.)
Difference in elevation = 3.500(Ft.)
Slope = 0.00350 \text{ s}(\%) = 0.35
TC = k(0.525)*[(length^3)/(elevation change)]^0.2
Initial area time of concentration = 25.784 min.
Rainfall intensity = 1.027(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.456
Subarea runoff = 4.666(CFS)
Total initial stream area =
                                9.970(Ac.)
Pervious area fraction = 1.000
Initial area Fm value = 0.507(In/Hr)
```

```
Process from Point/Station
                                32.000 to Point/Station
                                                              33.000
**** STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME + SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION ****
                                  3012.500(Ft.)
Top of street segment elevation =
End of street segment elevation = 2993.000(Ft.)
Length of street segment = 1090.000(Ft.)
Height of curb above gutter flowline =
                                          2.0(In.)
Width of half street (curb to crown) = 30.000(Ft.)
Distance from crown to crossfall grade break = 15.000(Ft.)
Slope from gutter to grade break (v/hz) = -0.010
Slope from grade break to crown (v/hz) = -0.010
Street flow is on [2] side(s) of the street
Distance from curb to property line = 10.000(Ft.)
Slope from curb to property line (v/hz) =
              0.000(Ft.)
Gutter width =
Gutter hike from flowline = 0.000(In.)
Manning's N in gutter = 0.0500
Manning's N from gutter to grade break = 0.0500
Manning's N from grade break to crown = 0.0500
Estimated mean flow rate at midpoint of street =
                                                     4.756(CFS)
Depth of flow = 0.226(Ft.), Average velocity =
                                                  0.930(Ft/s)
      depth of flow exceeds top of street crown.
Streetflow hydraulics at midpoint of street travel:
Halfstreet flow width = 30.000(Ft.)
Flow velocity = 0.93(Ft/s)
Travel time = 19.54 min.
                              TC = 45.33 \text{ mi n.}
Adding area flow to street
UNDEVELOPED (poor cover) subarea
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 86.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 71.60
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm) = 0.507(In/Hr)
The area added to the existing stream causes a
a lower flow rate of Q =
                             4.427(CFS)
therefore the upstream flow rate of Q =
                                            4.666(CFS) is being used
                         0.732(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Rainfall intensity =
Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified
rational method) (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.276
Subarea runoff =
                    0.000(CFS) for
                                     11.890(Ac.)
Total runoff = 4.666(CFS)
Effective area this stream =
                                  21.86(Ac.)
                                            21.86(Ac.)
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) =
Area averaged Fm value = 0.507(In/Hr)
Street flow at end of street =
                                   4.666(CFS)
Half street flow at end of street =
                                        2. 333(CFS)
Depth of flow = 0.225(Ft.), Average velocity = 0.925(Ft/s)
Note: depth of flow exceeds top of street crown.
Flow width (from curb towards crown) = 30.000(Ft.)
                                                 21.86 (Ac.)
End of computations, Total Study Area =
```

The following figures may be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area. Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.

Area averaged pervious area fraction(Ap) = 1.000 Area averaged SCS curve number = 86.0

#### Unit Hydrograph Analysis

Copyright (c) CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN, 1989 - 2018, Version 9.0

Study date 01/05/23

San Bernardino County Synthetic Unit Hydrology Method Manual date - August 1986

Program License Serial Number 6509

-----

Storm Event Year = 10

Antecedent Moisture Condition = 2

English (in-lb) Input Units Used

English Rainfall Data (Inches) Input Values Used

English Units used in output format

Area averaged rainfall intensity isohyetal data:

Sub-Area Duration Isohyetal
(Ac.) (hours) (In)

Rainfall data for year 10
63.66 1 0.62

Rainfall data for year 10
63.66 6 1.27

Rainfall data for year 10

63.66 24 2.34

\*\*\*\*\*\* Area-averaged max loss rate, Fm \*\*\*\*\*\*

SCS curve SCS curve Area Area Fp(Fig C6) Ap Fm No.(AMCII) NO.(AMC 2) (Ac.) Fraction (In/Hr) (dec.) (In/Hr) 82.8 82.8 63.66 1.000 0.322 1.000 0.322

Area-averaged adjusted loss rate Fm (In/Hr) = 0.322

```
****** Area-Averaged low loss rate fraction, Yb *******
                     SCS CN
                              SCS CN
Area
         Area
                                             Pervious
(Ac.)
          Fract
                      (AMC2)
                                             Yield Fr
                              (AMC2)
                                        2.08
                                                0.396
   63.66
          1.000
                      82.8
                              82.8
Area-averaged catchment yield fraction, Y = 0.396
Area-averaged low loss fraction, Yb = 0.604
User entry of time of concentration = 0.703 (hours)
Watershed area =
                  63.66(Ac.)
Catchment Lag time = 0.562 hours
Unit interval = 5.000 minutes
Unit interval percentage of lag time = 14.8174
Hydrograph baseflow = 0.00(CFS)
Average maximum watershed loss rate(Fm) = 0.322(In/Hr)
Average low loss rate fraction (Yb) = 0.604 (decimal)
DESERT S-Graph Selected
Computed peak 5-minute rainfall = 0.294(In)
Computed peak 30-minute rainfall = 0.504(In)
Specified peak 1-hour rainfall = 0.620(In)
Computed peak 3-hour rainfall = 0.962(In)
Specified peak 6-hour rainfall = 1.270(In)
Specified peak 24-hour rainfall = 2.340(In)
Rainfall depth area reduction factors:
Using a total area of
                       63.66(Ac.) (Ref: fig. E-4)
5-minute factor = 0.997
                       Adjusted rainfall = 0.293(In)
30-minute factor = 0.997
                       Adjusted rainfall = 0.502(In)
1-hour factor = 0.997
                       Adjusted rainfall = 0.618(In)
3-hour factor = 1.000
                       Adjusted rainfall = 0.962(In)
6-hour factor = 1.000
                       Adjusted rainfall = 1.270(In)
24-hour factor = 1.000
                       Adjusted rainfall = 2.340(In)
                    Unit Hydrograph
'S' Graph Unit Hydrograph
Mean values ((CFS))
Interval
Number
-----
             (K =
                     769.89 (CFS))
 1
                0.666
                                    5.131
 2
                2.792
                                    16.364
 3
                6.330
                                    27.241
 4
               12.007
                                   43.702
 5
               22.914
                                    83.973
 6
               36.841
                                   107.226
 7
               47.584
                                   82.709
 8
               55.621
                                    61.869
 9
               61.494
                                    45.222
10
               66.034
                                    34.952
11
               69.837
                                    29.276
12
               73.074
                                    24.920
```

```
13
              75.791
                                  20.922
14
              78.239
                                  18.842
15
              80.261
                                  15.567
              82.098
                                  14.149
16
17
              83.703
                                  12.356
18
              85.193
                                  11.472
19
              86.593
                                  10.774
20
              87.815
                                  9.412
21
              88.916
                                   8.478
22
              89.814
                                   6.913
23
              90.670
                                   6.587
24
              91.491
                                   6.323
25
              92.225
                                   5.652
26
              92.922
                                   5.366
27
              93.577
                                   5.041
28
              94.154
                                   4.444
29
              94.658
                                   3.879
30
              95.162
                                   3.879
31
                                  3.697
              95.642
32
              96.035
                                   3.028
33
              96.421
                                   2.966
34
              96.802
                                   2.936
35
                                   2.306
              97.102
36
              97.368
                                  2.053
37
              97.635
                                   2.053
38
              97.856
                                  1.699
39
                                   1.147
              98.005
40
              98.153
                                  1.141
41
              98.305
                                   1.170
42
              98.479
                                   1.341
43
              98.657
                                  1.369
44
              98.835
                                   1.369
45
              99.013
                                  1.369
46
              99.190
                                   1.369
47
              99.368
                                  1.369
48
              99.521
                                   1.180
49
              99.617
                                   0.732
50
              99.709
                                   0.713
51
              99.802
                                   0.713
                                   0.713
52
              99.894
                                   0.356
53
             100.000
Total soil rain loss =
                      1.25(In)
Total effective rainfall = 1.09(In)
Peak flow rate in flood hydrograph = 37.74(CFS)
24 - H O U R S T O R M
            Runoff Hydrograph
______
         Hydrograph in 5 Minute intervals ((CFS))
```

Time(h+m) Volume Ac.Ft Q(CFS) 0 10.0 20.0 30.0 40.0

0+ 5	0.0001	0.01	Q			
0+10	0.0003	0.03	Q			
0+15	0.0007	0.07	Q			
0+20	0.0016	0.13	Q			
0+25	0.0034	0.25	Q	ĺ		İ
0+30	0.0061	0.40	Q	i		i i
0+35	0.0097	0.52	Q	i		i i
0+40	0.0140	0.61	Q	i		i i
0+45	0.0186	0.68	Q	i		i i
0+50	0.0236	0.73	Q	i		i i
0+55	0.0290	0.77	Q	i		i i
1+ 0	0.0345	0.81	Q	i		i i
1+ 5	0.0403	0.84	Q	!		i i
1+10	0.0463	0.87	Q	i		i i
1+15	0.0525	0.90	Q	i		i i
1+20	0.0588	0.92	Q	i		i i
1+25	0.0653	0.94	Q	i		i i
1+30	0.0719	0.96	Q	i	<u> </u>	i i
1+35	0.0786	0.98	Q	i		! ! 
1+40	0.0855	0.99	Q	ļ		! ! ! !
1+45	0.0924	1.01	VQ	i		! ! 
1+50	0.0994	1.02	VQ VQ	l I		
1+55	0.1066	1.02	VQ VQ	l I		
2+ 0	0.1138	1.05	VQ VQ	l	<u> </u>	
2+ 5	0.1138	1.06	VQ VQ	l	<u> </u>	
2+10	0.1210	1.07	VQ VQ	¦	<u> </u>	! ! ! !
2+16	0.1284	1.08	VQ VQ	¦		
2+13	0.1433	1.00	VQ VQ	l	<u> </u>	
2+25	0.1509	1.10	Q	ļ		
2+30	0.1585	1.11	Q Q	ļ		
2+35	0.1662	1.12	Q Q	ļ		
2+40	0.1739	1.12	Q  Q	ļ		
2+45	0.1817	1.13	Q Q	ļ		
2+50	0.1896	1.14	Q Q	ľ		! ! ! !
2+55	0.1975	1.15	Q Q	ļ		
3+ 0	0.2054	1.15	Q Q	ļ		
3+ 5	0.2134	1.16	Q Q	ļ		
3+10	0.2134	1.17	Q Q	ļ		
3+15	0.2295	1.17	Q Q	ļ		
3+20	0.2376	1.18	Q  Q	ļ		
3+25	0.2458	1.18	Q Q	ļ		! ! ! !
3+30	0.2539	1.19	Q	i		! ! 
3+35	0.2622	1.20	Q Q	ļ		! ! ! !
3+40	0.2705	1.20	Q Q	ļ		! ! ! !
3+45	0.2788	1.21	Q Q	ļ		
3+50	0.2871	1.21	Q Q	ľ		! ! ! !
3+55	0.2955	1.22	QV	ļ		
4+ 0	0.3040	1.23	QV	l	<u> </u>	
4+ 0 4+ 5	0.3125	1.23	QV		] 	
4+ 3 4+10	0.3123	1.23	QV		] 	
4+16 4+15	0.3210	1.24	QV	ļ	] 	
4+15 4+20	0.3382	1.24	QV		] 	
4+26 4+25	0.3468	1.25	QV		] 	
4+23 4+30	0.3555	1.26	QV	 	] 	
4+35	0.3642	1.26	QV	 	] 	
TTJJ	0.3042	1.20	150	ı	I	1

4+40	0.3729	1.27	QV			
4+45	0.3817	1.27	QV			- 1
4+50	0.3905	1.28	QV			I
4+55	0.3993	1.28	QV	ĺ	į	Ì
5+ 0	0.4082	1.29	Į QV	ĺ	į	İ
5+ 5	0.4171	1.29	Į QV	İ	į	į
5+10	0.4260	1.30	Į QV	į	i	į
5+15	0.4350	1.30	į v	i	i	į
5+20	0.4440	1.31	Q V	i	i	i
5+25	0.4531	1.31	Q V	i	i	i
5+30	0.4622	1.32	Q V	i	i	i
5+35	0.4713	1.33	Q V	ł	i	+
5+40	0.4805	1.33	Q V	<u> </u>		-
5+45	0.4897	1.34	lo v	<u> </u>		-
5+50	0.4989					-
		1.34	Q V	ł		
5+55	0.5082	1.35	Q V	!		-
6+ 0	0.5175	1.35	Q V	!		!
6+ 5	0.5269	1.36	Q V	ļ		ļ
6+10	0.5363	1.37	Q V	!	ļ	ļ
6+15	0.5457	1.37	Q V	!	ļ	ļ
6+20	0.5552	1.38	Q V	ļ	ļ	ļ
6+25	0.5647	1.38	Q V	ļ	ļ	ļ
6+30	0.5743	1.39	Q V			
6+35	0.5839	1.40	Q V			
6+40	0.5936	1.40	Q V			
6+45	0.6033	1.41	Q V			1
6+50	0.6130	1.42	Q V			1
6+55	0.6228	1.42	Q V	ĺ	į	İ
7+ 0	0.6327	1.43	į v	j	i	į
7+ 5	0.6425	1.44	į v	i	i	i
7+10	0.6525	1.44	Į V	i	i	i
7+15	0.6625	1.45	Q V	i	i	i
7+20	0.6725	1.46	Q V	i	i	i
7+25	0.6826	1.46	Q V	i	i	i
7+30	0.6927	1.47	Q V	i	ļ	i
7+35	0.7029	1.48	Q V	<u> </u>		-
7+33 7+40	0.7131	1.49	Q V	ł		-
				ł		-
7+45	0.7234	1.49	Q	ļ		l I
7+50	0.7338	1.50	Q	!		-
7+55	0.7441	1.51	Q	!		-
8+ 0	0.7546	1.52	Q	!		-
8+ 5	0.7651	1.53	Q	!		!
8+10	0.7757	1.53	Q V	ļ		ļ
8+15	0.7863	1.54	Q V	!	ļ	ļ
8+20	0.7969	1.55	Q V	ļ	ļ	ļ
8+25	0.8077	1.56	Q	ļ	ļ	ļ
8+30	0.8185	1.57	Q V	ļ	ļ	Ţ
8+35	0.8293	1.58	Q V	ļ		Į
8+40	0.8403	1.59	Q V			
8+45	0.8512	1.59	Q V			
8+50	0.8623	1.60	Q V			
8+55	0.8734	1.61	[Q V ]		ĺ	j
9+ 0	0.8846	1.62	ĮQ V į	j	j	j
9+ 5	0.8958	1.63	į v	j	j	j
9+10	0.9071	1.64	į v	j	į	j
9+15	0.9185	1.65	Q v	j	į	į
-		. = -		ı	1	ı

9+20	0.9299	1.66	Q	V				
9+25	0.9415	1.67	Q	V				- 1
9+30	0.9531	1.68	ĮQ	νİ		İ	į	į
9+35	0.9647	1.69	įõ	v i		i	i	i
9+40	0.9765	1.71	ĺQ	v		i	i	i
9+45	0.9883	1.72	Įõ	v		i	i	i
9+50	1.0002	1.73	ĮQ	v		¦ .	i	i
9+55	1.0002	1.74	Q	V		-	ŀ	-
10+ 0	1.0243	1.75	: -	V		-	- 1	-
10+ 5	1.0364	1.76	Q	V   V		¦		-
	1.0364		Q			ļ		-
10+10		1.78	Q	V		-	- 1	-
10+15	1.0610	1.79	Q	V		ļ	- 1	-
10+20	1.0734	1.80	Q	V		ļ	ļ	!
10+25	1.0859	1.81	Q	V		-	ļ	ļ
10+30	1.0985	1.83	Q	V		!		ļ
10+35	1.1111	1.84	Q	V		ļ	ļ	!
10+40	1.1239	1.86	ĮQ	V		ļ	ļ	!
10+45	1.1368	1.87	ĮQ	V		ļ	ļ	ļ
10+50	1.1498	1.88	ĮQ	V		ļ	ļ	ļ
10+55	1.1629	1.90	Q	V		ļ		ļ
11+ 0	1.1760	1.91	Q	V				l
11+ 5	1.1893	1.93	Q	V				
11+10	1.2027	1.95	Q	V				
11+15	1.2163	1.96	Q	V				
11+20	1.2299	1.98	Q	V				- 1
11+25	1.2436	2.00	Q	V				
11+30	1.2575	2.01	Q	V				- 1
11+35	1.2715	2.03	į į	νj		İ	į	İ
11+40	1.2856	2.05	į į	νİ		İ	i	į
11+45	1.2999	2.07	į į	νİ		i	i	i
11+50	1.3143	2.09	į į	vi		i	i	į
11+55	1.3288	2.11	įų	vi		i	i	i
12+ 0	1.3434	2.13	į į	v		i	i	i
12+ 5	1.3582	2.15	ĺQ	v		i	i	i
12+10	1.3732	2.17	Į	v		i	i	i
12+15	1.3882	2.18	į į	νİ		i .	i	i
12+20	1.4033	2.19	Ų	ν̈́		¦ .	i	i
12+25	1.4184	2.19	Q	ν		¦	ŀ	ŀ
12+30	1.4334	2.18	Q	ν		-		-
12+35	1.4485	2.19	Q	V		-	- 1	-
12+33	1.4636	2.19	-	V		¦	- 1	-
12+45	1.4788	2.19	Q	V		l I		-
			Q					ļ
12+50	1.4941	2.23	Q	V		-	- 1	!
12+55	1.5096	2.25	Q	V		ļ	ļ	!
13+ 0	1.5252	2.27	Q	V		ļ	ļ	!
13+ 5	1.5410	2.29	Q	V		!	ļ	!
13+10	1.5569	2.32	Q	V		ļ	ļ	!
13+15	1.5731	2.35	Į Q	V		ļ	ļ	!
13+20	1.5894	2.38	Q	V		ļ	ļ	ļ
13+25	1.6060	2.41	Į Q			ļ.	ļ	ļ
13+30	1.6228	2.44	Q	\		ļ	ļ	ļ
13+35	1.6399	2.48	Q	\		ļ	ļ	l
13+40	1.6572	2.51	Q	[\		ļ		
13+45	1.6747	2.55	Q	[\		ļ		
13+50	1.6926	2.59	Q	\	/			I
13+55	1.7108	2.64	Q	\	/			

14+ 0	1.7292	2.68	Q	V			
14+ 5	1.7480	2.73	Q	V			
14+10	1.7672	2.78	Q	V			
14+15	1.7868	2.84	Q	V			
14+20	1.8067	2.90	Q	V			
14+25	1.8271	2.96	Q	V			
14+30	1.8480	3.03	Q	l V i			Ì
14+35	1.8694	3.10	Q	l V i			Ì
14+40	1.8913	3.18	Q	l V i			İ
14+45	1.9137	3.26	Q	l V i			Ì
14+50	1.9368	3.35	Q	l V i			İ
14+55	1.9605	3.44	Q	i v i		İ	İ
15+ 0	1.9849	3.55	Q	l v i			İ
15+ 5	2.0101	3.66	Q	i v i		ĺ	İ
15+10	2.0361	3.78	Q	i v i		İ	İ
15+15	2.0631	3.91	Q	i v i		İ	İ
15+20	2.0911	4.06	Q	i v i	i	İ	i
15+25	2.1201	4.22	Q	i v i			i
15+30	2.1502	4.37	Q	i v i			i
15+35	2.1815	4.53	Q	v			i
15+40	2.2137	4.69	Q	l v i			i
15+45	2.2468	4.80	Q	i v i			i
15+50	2.2807	4.92	Q	i v			i
15+55	2.3165	5.20	Q	i v			i
16+ 0	2.3562	5.77	Q	i v			i
16+ 5	2.4108	7.93	Q	i v i			i
16+10	2.4917	11.75	•	v			i
16+15	2.6004	15.78		Q V			i
16+20	2.7493	21.63		v	0		i
16+25	2.9735	32.56		, , ,		Q	i
16+30	3.2334	37.74		İ	V	Q	i
16+35	3.4447	30.68		i i	V (	_	i
16+40	3.6129	24.42		i i	Q	[ 	i
16+45	3.7469	19.46		Q			i
16+50	3.8593	16.32		Q	V		i
16+55	3.9584	14.39		Q	V		i
17+ 0	4.0469	12.84		Q	V		i
17+ 5	4.1257	11.45		Q	V		i
17+10	4.1983	10.54			V		i
17+15	4.2630	9.40	Q		V		i
17+20	4.3232	8.75	į Q̃	İ	V		i
17+25	4.3786	8.05	į	İ	,	•	i
17+30	4.4309	7.59	l Q	İ	\		i
17+35	4.4804	7.19	ĺ	İ		/	i
17+40	4.5261	6.63	l Q	İ		V	i
17+45	4.5687	6.19	Q	İ		V	i
17+50	4.6075	5.63	Q	İ		V	i
17+55	4.6447	5.40	Q	j i		V	i
18+ 0	4.6804	5.19	Q	j i		V	i
18+ 5	4.7141	4.89	Q	j i		V	i
18+10	4.7465	4.70	Q	j i		V	i
18+15	4.7775	4.50	Q	į i	i	l V	i
18+20	4.8068	4.25	Q	j i	i	l v	i
18+25	4.8345	4.03	Q	į i		l v	i
18+30	4.8618	3.96	Q	j i	i	v V	i
18+35	4.8883	3.84	Q	į i		l V	i
<del>-</del>				'		•	'

18440							
18+50	18+40	4.9131	3.61	Q			V
18+55	18+45	4.9374	3.52	Q			V
18+55	18+50	4.9611	3.43	Q			V
19+ 0	18+55	4.9831	3.21		İ	i i	v İ
19+ 5	19+ 0	5.0043		_	İ	i i	v İ
19+10	19+ 5				İ	i i	v i
19+15						i i	
19+20						! !	:
19+25				_	I I	; ;	:
19+30				_	l I		:
19+35				:		!!!	:
19+40				:		!!!	:
19+45				:		!!	:
19+50				Q			V
19+55	19+45	5.1685	2.47	Q			V
20+ 0         5.2175         2.29         Q           20+ 5         5.2322         2.14         Q           20+10         5.2467         2.10         Q           20+15         5.2609         2.06         Q           20+15         5.2609         2.06         Q           20+20         5.2748         2.02         Q           20+25         5.2878         1.89         Q           20+30         5.2999         1.76         Q           20+35         5.3119         1.73         Q           20+435         5.3119         1.73         Q           20+440         5.3236         1.71         Q         V           20+45         5.3352         1.68         Q         V           20+45         5.3467         1.66         Q         V           21+9         5.3691         1.62         Q         V           21+9         5.3891         1.60         Q         V           21+10         5.3910         1.58         Q         V           21+20         5.4123         1.54         Q         V           21+20         5.4123         1.54         Q<	19+50	5.1852	2.44	Q			V
20+ 6         5.2175         2.29         Q         V         20+ 5         5.2322         2.14         Q         V         V         20+10         5.2467         2.10         Q         V         V         20+15         5.2609         2.06         Q         V         V         20+20         5.2748         2.02         Q         V         V         20+25         5.2878         1.89         Q         V         V         20+25         5.2878         1.89         Q         V         V         20+30         5.2999         1.76         Q         V         V         20+35         5.3119         1.73         Q         V         V         20+435         5.3119         1.73         Q         V         V         20+440         5.3236         1.71         Q         V         V         20+45         5.3352         1.68         Q         V         V         20+50         5.3467         1.66         Q         V         V         21+60         5.3691         1.62         Q         V         V         21+60         5.3691         1.62         Q         V         V         21+10         5.3910         1.58         Q         V         V         21+20         5	19+55	5.2017	2.39	Q			V
20+ 5         5.2322         2.14         Q         V           20+10         5.2467         2.10         Q         V           20+15         5.2609         2.06         Q         V           20+20         5.2748         2.02         Q         V           20+25         5.2878         1.89         Q         V           20+35         5.2999         1.76         Q         V           20+35         5.3119         1.73         Q         V           20+40         5.3236         1.71         Q         V           20+45         5.3352         1.68         Q         V           20+55         5.3467         1.66         Q         V           20+55         5.3579         1.64         Q         V           21+ 0         5.3691         1.62         Q         V           21+ 5         5.3801         1.60         Q         V           21+15         5.3801         1.60         Q         V           21+15         5.4017         1.56         Q         V           21+20         5.4123         1.54         Q         V           21+30 </td <td>20+ 0</td> <td>5.2175</td> <td>2.29</td> <td>:</td> <td>İ</td> <td>i i</td> <td>v İ</td>	20+ 0	5.2175	2.29	:	İ	i i	v İ
20+10       5.2467       2.10       Q       V         20+15       5.2609       2.06       Q       V         20+20       5.2748       2.02       Q       V         20+25       5.2878       1.89       Q       V         20+30       5.2999       1.76       Q       V         20+35       5.3119       1.73       Q       V         20+45       5.3352       1.68       Q       V         20+45       5.3352       1.68       Q       V         20+50       5.3467       1.66       Q       V         20+55       5.3579       1.64       Q       V         21+ 0       5.3691       1.62       Q       V         21+ 5       5.3881       1.60       Q       V         21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4335	20+ 5	5.2322		:	İ	i i	v İ
20+15         5.2609         2.06         Q         V           20+20         5.2748         2.02         Q         V           20+25         5.2878         1.89         Q         V           20+36         5.2999         1.76         Q         V           20+35         5.3119         1.73         Q         V           20+40         5.3236         1.71         Q         V           20+45         5.3352         1.68         Q         V           20+50         5.3467         1.66         Q         V           20+55         5.3579         1.64         Q         V           21+ 0         5.3691         1.62         Q         V           21+ 5         5.3801         1.60         Q         V           21+10         5.3910         1.58         Q         V           21+15         5.4017         1.56         Q         V           21+20         5.4123         1.54         Q         V           21+25         5.4228         1.52         Q         V           21+35         5.4332         1.51         Q         V           21+36 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>:</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>i i</td> <td></td>				:	<u> </u>	i i	
20+20         5.2748         2.02         Q           20+25         5.2878         1.89         Q           20+30         5.2999         1.76         Q           20+35         5.3119         1.73         Q           20+40         5.3236         1.71         Q         V           20+45         5.3352         1.68         Q         V           20+50         5.3467         1.66         Q         V           20+55         5.3579         1.64         Q         V           21+ 0         5.3691         1.62         Q         V           21+ 5         5.3801         1.60         Q         V           21+ 10         5.3910         1.58         Q         V           21+25         5.4223         1.54         Q         V           21+25         5.4228         1.52         Q         V           21+30         5.4332         1.51         Q         V           21+35         5.4435         1.49         Q         V           21+45         5.4637         1.46         Q         V           21+45         5.4836         1.43         Q				:		i i	:
20+25         5.2878         1.89         Q         V         20+30         5.2999         1.76         Q         V         20+35         5.3119         1.73         Q         V         20+48         5.3352         1.68         Q         V         20+45         5.3352         1.68         Q         V         20+50         5.3467         1.66         Q         V         20+55         5.3579         1.64         Q         V         21+0         5.3691         1.62         Q         V         21+5         5.3801         1.60         Q         V         21+10         5.3910         1.58         Q         V         V         21+10         5.3910         1.58         Q         V         V         21+10         5.3910         1.58         Q         V         V         21+10         5.3910         1.58         Q         V         V         21+10         5.3910         1.58         Q         V         V         21+10         5.3910         1.54         Q         V         V         21+20         5.4123         1.54         Q         V         V         21+30         5.4435         1.54         Q         V         V         21+35         5.4332         1.51 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>:</td> <td></td> <td>! !</td> <td>:</td>				:		! !	:
20+30         5.2999         1.76         Q         V         20+35         5.3119         1.73         Q         V         20+40         5.3236         1.71         Q         V         20+45         5.3352         1.68         Q         V         V         20+56         5.3467         1.66         Q         V         V         20+55         5.3579         1.64         Q         V         V         21+6         5.3691         1.62         Q         V         V         21+5         5.3801         1.60         Q         V         V         21+15         5.3910         1.58         Q         V         V         21+15         5.4017         1.56         Q         V         V         21+20         5.4123         1.54         Q         V         V         21+25         5.4228         1.52         Q         V         V         21+25         5.4228         1.51         Q         V         V         21+30         5.4332         1.51         Q         V         V         21+35         5.4435         1.49         Q         V         V         V         21+40         5.4536         1.48         Q         V         V         V         V         V				:	I I		:
20+35       5.3119       1.73       Q       V         20+40       5.3236       1.71       Q       V         20+45       5.3352       1.68       Q       V         20+50       5.3467       1.66       Q       V         20+55       5.3579       1.64       Q       V         21+ 0       5.3691       1.62       Q       V         21+ 5       5.3801       1.60       Q       V         21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.56       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+5       5.5030       1				_		 	:
20+40       5.3236       1.71       Q       V         20+45       5.3352       1.68       Q       V         20+50       5.3467       1.66       Q       V         20+55       5.3579       1.64       Q       V         21+ 0       5.3691       1.62       Q       V         21+ 5       5.3801       1.60       Q       V         21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+15       5.4017       1.56       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+36       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+6       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1				:		!!!	!
20+45       5.3352       1.68       Q       V         20+50       5.3467       1.66       Q       V         20+55       5.3579       1.64       Q       V         21+ 0       5.3691       1.62       Q       V         21+ 5       5.3801       1.60       Q       V         21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+15       5.4017       1.56       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+36       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V       V         21+45       5.4836       1.43       Q       V       V         22+6       5.4933       1.41       Q       V       V         22+15       5.5030       1.41       Q       V       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V				:		!!!	!
20+50       5.3467       1.66       Q       V         20+55       5.3579       1.64       Q       V         21+ 0       5.3691       1.62       Q       V         21+ 5       5.3801       1.60       Q       V         21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+15       5.4017       1.56       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+30       5.5501				:		!!	:
20+55       5.3579       1.64       Q       V         21+ 0       5.3691       1.62       Q       V         21+ 5       5.3801       1.60       Q       V         21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+15       5.4017       1.56       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+20       5.5493				1		ļ ļ	
21+ 0       5.3691       1.62       Q         21+ 5       5.3801       1.60       Q         21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q         21+15       5.4017       1.56       Q         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q         21+35       5.4332       1.51       Q         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q         21+45       5.4637       1.45       Q         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q         22+35       5.5993       1.33       Q         22+45       5.5864	20+50	5.3467	1.66	Q			V
21+ 5       5.3801       1.60       Q       V         21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+15       5.4017       1.56       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501	20+55	5.3579	1.64	Q			V
21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+15       5.4017       1.56       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5604       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774	21+ 0	5.3691	1.62	Q			V
21+10       5.3910       1.58       Q       V         21+15       5.4017       1.56       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+45       5.5684	21+ 5	5.3801	1.60	Q		l	V
21+15       5.4017       1.56       Q       V         21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+45       5.5774	21+10	5.3910	1.58	1	İ	i i	νİ
21+20       5.4123       1.54       Q       V         21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.30       Q       V         22+50       5.5864				:	İ	i i	v İ
21+25       5.4228       1.52       Q       V         21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953				:		i i	:
21+30       5.4332       1.51       Q       V         21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.				_		i i	!
21+35       5.4435       1.49       Q       V         21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1					! 	; !	:
21+40       5.4536       1.48       Q       V         21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1				:		; ;	!
21+45       5.4637       1.46       Q       V         21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q       V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+ 0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+ 5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215				_			:
21+50       5.4737       1.45       Q               V         21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q               V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q               V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q               V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q               V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q               V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q               V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q               V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q               V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q               V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q               V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q               V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q               V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q               V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q               V         23+5       5				_			:
21+55       5.4836       1.43       Q       V         22+ 0       5.4933       1.42       Q       V         22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+ 0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+ 5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V				1		! !	:
22+ 0       5.4933       1.42   Q				:		!!!	:
22+ 5       5.5030       1.41       Q       V         22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V				:		!!!	:
22+10       5.5126       1.39       Q       V         22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V				_		!!	:
22+15       5.5221       1.38       Q       V         22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V				1		ļ ļ	V
22+20       5.5315       1.37       Q       V         22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V	22+10	5.5126	1.39	Q			V
22+25       5.5409       1.36       Q       V         22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V	22+15	5.5221	1.38	Q			V
22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V	22+20	5.5315	1.37	Q			V
22+30       5.5501       1.34       Q       V         22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V	22+25	5.5409	1.36	Q		l	V
22+35       5.5593       1.33       Q       V         22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q       V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V	22+30	5.5501	1.34	1	İ	i i	νİ
22+40       5.5684       1.32       Q               V         22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q               V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q               V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q               V         23+0       5.6041       1.28       Q               V         23+5       5.6128       1.27       Q               V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q               V				:	İ	i i	νİ
22+45       5.5774       1.31       Q       V         22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q       V         22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q       V         23+ 0       5.6041       1.28       Q       V         23+ 5       5.6128       1.27       Q       V         23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q       V				:	i	j i	:
22+50       5.5864       1.30       Q                       V                 22+55       5.5953       1.29                               V                 23+ 0       5.6041       1.28                               V                 23+ 5       5.6128       1.27                               V                 23+10       5.6215       1.26                               V				:	İ	j i	:
22+55       5.5953       1.29       Q               V           23+ 0       5.6041       1.28       Q               V           23+ 5       5.6128       1.27       Q               V           23+10       5.6215       1.26       Q               V				_		; ;	:
23+ 0     5.6041     1.28   Q                       V         23+ 5     5.6128     1.27   Q                 V         23+10     5.6215     1.26   Q                 V				_	1	, I , ,	:
23+ 5 5.6128 1.27  Q   V   23+10 5.6215 1.26  Q   V				:	1		:
23+10 5.6215 1.26 Q V				:		¦ !	:
				:		ļ ļ	
23+15 5.6301 1.25  Q     V				_	!	ļ ļ	
	23+15	5.6301	1.25	ĮQ		ı l	V

23+20	5.6387	1.24	Q				V
23+25	5.6471	1.23	ĮQ		ĺ	Ì	٧ĺ
23+30	5.6556	1.22	Q	j	ĺ	j	٧ĺ
23+35	5.6639	1.21	Q				V
23+40	5.6722	1.20	Q				V
23+45	5.6804	1.20	Q				V
23+50	5.6886	1.19	Q				V
23+55	5.6968	1.18	Q				٧
24+ 0	5.7048	1.17	Q				V

\_\_\_\_\_

```
CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2019 Version 9.1
       Rational Hydrology Study Date: 10/26/22
_____
MOJAVE 68
A22221 10 YEAR PROPOSED
SUBAREA A
Program License Serial Number 6509
 ******* Hydrology Study Control Information ********
Rational hydrology study storm event year is 10.0
Computed rainfall intensity:
Storm year = 10.00 	 1 	 hour rainfall = 0.619 	 (In.)
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.7000
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 1
Process from Point/Station 11.000 to Point/Station 12.000
**** INITIAL AREA EVALUATION ****
COMMERCIAL subarea type
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 69.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 49.80
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.081(In/Hr)
Initial subarea data:
Initial area flow distance = 380.000(Ft.)
Top (of initial area) elevation = 3017.500(Ft.)
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 3005.900(Ft.)
Difference in elevation = 11.600(Ft.)
Slope = 0.03053 \text{ s}(\%) = 3.05
TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation change)]^0.2
Initial area time of concentration = 6.574 min.
Rainfall intensity = 2.910(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.875
Subarea runoff = 3.284(CFS)
Total initial stream area =
                                1.290(Ac.)
Pervious area fraction = 0.100
Initial area Fm value = 0.081(In/Hr)
```

```
Process from Point/Station 12.000 to Point/Station
**** PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) ****
Upstream point/station elevation = 3002.900(Ft.)
Downstream point/station elevation = 2997.800(Ft.)
Pipe length = 730.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.013
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 3.284(CFS)
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 15.00(In.)
Calculated individual pipe flow = 3.284(CFS)
Normal flow depth in pipe = 8.45(In.)
Flow top width inside pipe =
                            14.88(In.)
Critical Depth = 8.75(In.)
Pipe flow velocity = 4.61(Ft/s)
Travel time through pipe = 2.64 min.
Time of concentration (TC) = 9.21 \text{ min.}
Process from Point/Station 12.000 to Point/Station 13.000
**** SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION ****
COMMERCIAL subarea type
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 69.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 49.80
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.081(In/Hr)
Time of concentration = 9.21 \text{ min.}
Rainfall intensity =
                       2.298(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified
rational method) (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.868
Subarea runoff = 21.776 (CFS) for 11.270 (Ac.)
Total runoff =
                 25.060(CFS)
Effective area this stream = 12.56(Ac.)
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 12.56(Ac.)
Area averaged Fm value = 0.081(In/Hr)
Process from Point/Station 13.000 to Point/Station
                                                        14.000
**** PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) ****
Upstream point/station elevation = 2997.800(Ft.)
Downstream point/station elevation = 2992.700(Ft.)
Pipe I ength = 730.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.013
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow =
                                       25.060(CFS)
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 27.00(In.)
Calculated individual pipe flow = 25.060(CFS)
Normal flow depth in pipe = 21.38(In.)
Flow top width inside pipe = 21.93(In.)
```

```
Critical Depth = 20.99(In.)
Pipe flow velocity = 7.42(Ft/s)
Travel time through pipe = 1.64 min.
Time of concentration (TC) = 10.85 \text{ min.}
Process from Point/Station 13.000 to Point/Station 14.000
**** SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION ****
COMMERCIAL subarea type
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 69.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 49.80
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000
                            Max loss rate(Fm) = 0.081(In/Hr)
Time of concentration = 10.85 min.
Rainfall intensity = 2.049(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified
rational method) (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.864
Subarea runoff = 16.666(CFS) for 11.000(Ac.)
Total runoff = 41.727(CFS)
Effective area this stream =
                              23.56(Ac.)
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 23.56(Ac.)
Area averaged Fm value = 0.081(In/Hr)
Process from Point/Station 14.000 to Point/Station 15.000
**** PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) ****
Upstream point/station elevation = 2992.700(Ft.)
Downstream point/station elevation = 2984.500(Ft.)
Pipe length = 1160.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.013
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 41.727(CFS)
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 33.00(In.)
Calculated individual pipe flow = 41.727(CFS)
Normal flow depth in pipe = 25.41(In.)
Flow top width inside pipe =
                           27.78(In.)
Critical Depth = 25.76(In.)
Pipe flow velocity = 8.51(Ft/s)
Travel time through pipe = 2.27 min.
Time of concentration (TC) = 13.12 \text{ min.}
Process from Point/Station 14.000 to Point/Station 15.000
**** SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION ****
COMMERCIAL subarea type
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
```

```
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 69.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 49.80
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.081(In/Hr)
Time of concentration = 13.12 min.
                         1.794(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Rainfall intensity =
Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified
rational method) (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.859
                    1.524(CFS) for
Subarea runoff =
                                       4.500(Ac.)
Total runoff = 43.250(CFS)
Effective area this stream =
                                  28.06(Ac.)
                                           28.06(Ac.)
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) =
Area averaged Fm value =
                          0.081(In/Hr)
End of computations, Total Study Area =
                                                28.06 (Ac.)
The following figures may
be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area.
Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area
effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.
```

```
CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2019 Version 9.1
       Rational Hydrology Study Date: 10/26/22
_____
MOJAVE 68
A22221 10 YEAR PROPOSED
SUBAREA B
Program License Serial Number 6509
 ******* Hydrology Study Control Information ********
Rational hydrology study storm event year is 10.0
Computed rainfall intensity:
Storm year = 10.00 	 1 	 hour rainfall = 0.619 	 (In.)
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.7000
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 1
Process from Point/Station 21.000 to Point/Station 22.000
**** INITIAL AREA EVALUATION ****
COMMERCIAL subarea type
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 69.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 49.80
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.081(In/Hr)
Initial subarea data:
Initial area flow distance = 195.000(Ft.)
Top (of initial area) elevation = 3012.300(Ft.)
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 3009.300(Ft.)
Difference in elevation = 3.000(Ft.)
Slope = 0.01538 \text{ s}(\%) = 1.54
TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation change)]^0.2
Initial area time of concentration = 5.774 min.
Rainfall intensity = 3.187(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.877
Subarea runoff = 1.202(CFS)
Total initial stream area =
                                0.430(Ac.)
Pervious area fraction = 0.100
Initial area Fm value = 0.081(In/Hr)
```

```
Process from Point/Station 22.000 to Point/Station
                                                         23.000
**** PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) ****
Upstream point/station elevation = 3006.300(Ft.)
Downstream point/station elevation = 3001.400(Ft.)
Pipe length = 700.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.013
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 1.202(CFS)
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 9.00(In.)
Calculated individual pipe flow = 1.202(CFS)
Normal flow depth in pipe = 6.48(In.)
Flow top width inside pipe = 8.08(In.)
Critical Depth = 6.05(In.)
Pipe flow velocity = 3.53(Ft/s)
Travel time through pipe = 3.31 min.
Time of concentration (TC) = 9.08 \text{ min.}
Process from Point/Station 22.000 to Point/Station 23.000
**** SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION ****
COMMERCIAL subarea type
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 69.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 49.80
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.081(In/Hr)
Time of concentration = 9.08 \text{ min.}
Rainfall intensity =
                       2.321(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified
rational method) (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.869
Subarea runoff = 6.741(CFS) for
                                    3.510(Ac.)
Total runoff =
                 7.943(CFS)
                            3.94(Ac.)
Effective area this stream =
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) =
                                          3.94(Ac.)
Area averaged Fm value = 0.081(In/Hr)
Process from Point/Station 23.000 to Point/Station
                                                        24.000
**** PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) ****
Upstream point/station elevation = 3001.400(Ft.)
Downstream point/station elevation = 2995.200(Ft.)
Pipe length = 890.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.013
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 7.943(CFS)
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 18.00(In.)
Calculated individual pipe flow = 7.943(CFS)
Normal flow depth in pipe = 13.43(In.)
Flow top width inside pipe = 15.67(In.)
```

```
Critical Depth = 13.09(In.)
Pipe flow velocity = 5.62(Ft/s)
Travel time through pipe = 2.64 min.
Time of concentration (TC) = 11.72 \text{ min.}
Process from Point/Station 23.000 to Point/Station 24.000
**** SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION ****
COMMERCIAL subarea type
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 69.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 49.80
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000
                           Max loss rate(Fm) = 0.081(In/Hr)
Time of concentration = 11.72 min.
Rainfall intensity = 1.942(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified
rational method) (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.862
Subarea runoff = 20.118(CFS) for 12.820(Ac.)
Total runoff = 28.061(CFS)
Effective area this stream =
                               16.76(Ac.)
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 16.76(Ac.)
Area averaged Fm value = 0.081(In/Hr)
Process from Point/Station 24.000 to Point/Station 25.000
**** PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) ****
Upstream point/station elevation = 2995.200(Ft.)
Downstream point/station elevation = 2988.800(Ft.)
Pipe length = 915.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.013
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 28.061(CFS)
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 30.00(In.)
Calculated individual pipe flow = 28.061(CFS)
Normal flow depth in pipe = 20.63(In.)
Flow top width inside pipe =
                            27.81(In.)
Critical Depth = 21.68(In.)
Pipe flow velocity = 7.79(Ft/s)
Travel time through pipe = 1.96 min.
Time of concentration (TC) = 13.68 \text{ min.}
Process from Point/Station 24.000 to Point/Station 25.000
**** SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION ****
COMMERCIAL subarea type
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
```

Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 69.00Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 49.80Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.081(In/Hr)Time of concentration = 13.68 min. 1.743(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm Rainfall intensity = Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified rational method) (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.858Subarea runoff = 15.243(CFS) for 12.200(Ac.) Total runoff = 43.304(CFS) Effective area this stream = 28.96(Ac.) 28.96(Ac.) Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = Area averaged Fm value = 0.081(In/Hr)End of computations, Total Study Area = 28.96 (Ac.) The following figures may be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area. Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.

Area averaged pervious area fraction(Ap) = 0.100Area averaged SCS curve number = 69.0

```
CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2019 Version 9.1
       Rational Hydrology Study Date: 10/26/22
_____
MOJAVE 68
A22221 10 YEAR PROPOSED
SUBAREA C
Program License Serial Number 6509
 ****** Hydrology Study Control Information *******
Rational hydrology study storm event year is 10.0
Computed rainfall intensity:
Storm year = 10.00 	 1 	 hour rainfall = 0.619 	 (In.)
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.7000
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 1
Process from Point/Station 31.000 to Point/Station 32.000
**** INITIAL AREA EVALUATION ****
COMMERCIAL subarea type
Decimal fraction soil group A = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000
Decimal fraction soil group C = 1.000
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000
SCS curve number for soil (AMC 2) = 69.00
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 49.80
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.081(In/Hr)
Initial subarea data:
Initial area flow distance = 370.000(Ft.)
Top (of initial area) elevation = 3006.500(Ft.)
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 2994.400(Ft.)
Difference in elevation = 12.100(Ft.)
Slope = 0.03270 \text{ s}(\%) = 3.27
TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation change)]^0.2
Initial area time of concentration = 6.416 min.
Rainfall intensity = 2.960(In/Hr) for a 10.0 year storm
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.875
Subarea runoff = 12.334(CFS)
Total initial stream area =
                                4.760(Ac.)
Pervious area fraction = 0.100
Initial area Fm value = 0.081(In/Hr)
```

End of computations, Total Study Area = 4.76 (Ac.) The following figures may be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area. Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.

Area averaged pervious area fraction(Ap) = 0.100 Area averaged SCS curve number = 69.0

# Unit Hydrograph Analysis Copyright (c) CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN, 1989 - 2018, Version 9.0 Study date 01/05/23

San Bernardino County	-	
Manua	al date - Augus	t 1986
rogram License Seria	al Number 6509	
Storm Event \	Year = 10	
Antecedent Mo	oisture Conditi	on = 2
English (in-lb) Inpu	ut Units Used	
English Rainfall Dat	ta (Inches) Inp	ut Values Used
English Units used	in output forma	t
Area averaged rainfa	ll intensity is	ohyetal data:
Sub-Area	Duration (hours)	Isohyetal
Rainfall data for yea 63.66		0.62
 Rainfall data for yea		
63.66	6	1.27

```
****** Area-averaged max loss rate, Fm ******
```

```
SCS curve SCS curve
                            Area
                                            Fp(Fig C6)
                                    Area
                                                        Aр
                                                                Fm
       No.(AMCII) NO.(AMC 2)
                            (Ac.)
                                    Fraction
                                              (In/Hr) (dec.)
(In/Hr)
       82.8
                82.8
                           63.66
                                     1.000
                                              0.322
                                                      0.150
                                                              0.048
      Area-averaged adjusted loss rate Fm (In/Hr) = 0.048
       ****** Area-Averaged low loss rate fraction, Yb *******
                            SCS CN
                                     SCS CN
                                                     Pervious
      Area
                Area
                             (AMC2)
                                                     Yield Fr
       (Ac.)
                Fract
                                      (AMC2)
                                                2.08
           9.55
                 0.150
                             82.8
                                      82.8
                                                        0.396
          54.11
                             98.0
                                      98.0
                                                0.20
                                                        0.902
                 0.850
      Area-averaged catchment yield fraction, Y = 0.826
      Area-averaged low loss fraction, Yb = 0.174
      User entry of time of concentration = 0.219 (hours)
       Watershed area =
                          63.66(Ac.)
       Catchment Lag time = 0.175 hours
      Unit interval = 5.000 minutes
      Unit interval percentage of lag time = 47.5647
      Hydrograph baseflow = 0.00(CFS)
      Average maximum watershed loss rate(Fm) = 0.048(In/Hr)
      Average low loss rate fraction (Yb) = 0.174 (decimal)
      DESERT S-Graph Selected
      Computed peak 5-minute rainfall = 0.294(In)
       Computed peak 30-minute rainfall = 0.503(In)
       Specified peak 1-hour rainfall = 0.619(In)
       Computed peak 3-hour rainfall = 0.962(In)
       Specified peak 6-hour rainfall = 1.270(In)
       Specified peak 24-hour rainfall = 2.340(In)
       Rainfall depth area reduction factors:
      Using a total area of 63.66(Ac.) (Ref: fig. E-4)
       5-minute factor = 0.997
                               Adjusted rainfall = 0.293(In)
       30-minute factor = 0.997
                               Adjusted rainfall = 0.501(In)
       1-hour factor = 0.997
                               Adjusted rainfall = 0.617(In)
       3-hour factor = 1.000
                               Adjusted rainfall = 0.961(In)
       6-hour factor = 1.000
                               Adjusted rainfall = 1.270(In)
       24-hour factor = 1.000
                               Adjusted rainfall = 2.340(In)
                            Unit Hydrograph
      'S' Graph
       Interval
                                      Unit Hydrograph
                      Mean values
                                      ((CFS))
```

```
(K =
                         769.89 (CFS))
      1
                   3.649
                                     28.091
      2
                                    184.637
                  27.631
                  58.250
      3
                                    235.734
      4
                  72.057
                                    106.300
      5
                  80.076
                                     61.734
                  85,377
                                     40.814
      6
      7
                  89.203
                                     29.451
      8
                  91.898
                                     20.748
      9
                  94.006
                                     16.235
     10
                  95.608
                                     12.332
     11
                  96.840
                                      9.483
                  97.710
     12
                                      6.696
     13
                  98.253
                                      4.181
                  98.805
                                      4.256
     14
     15
                  99.365
                                      4.310
     16
                  99.733
                                      2.830
     17
                 100.000
                                      2.057
    Total soil rain loss =
                          0.34(In)
    Total effective rainfall = 2.00(In)
    Peak flow rate in flood hydrograph = 87.11(CFS)
       -----
    24 - H O U R S T O R M
                Runoff Hydrograph
       ______
             Hydrograph in 5 Minute intervals ((CFS))
Time(h+m) Volume Ac.Ft Q(CFS) 0 22.5 45.0 67.5
                                                       90.0
 0+ 5
         0.0006
                  0.08 Q
 0+10
         0.0049
                 0.63 Q
                  1.33 Q
 0+15
         0.0141
                  1.65 Q
 0+20
          0.0254
 0+25
          0.0381
                  1.84 Q
                  1.96 Q
 0+30
         0.0516
 0+35
         0.0658
                  2.06 Q
 0+40
         0.0804
                  2.12 Q
                   2.18 Q
         0.0954
 0+45
 0+50
         0.1107
                  2.22 Q
         0.1262
                  2.26 VQ
 0+55
 1+ 0
         0.1420
                  2.28 VQ
 1+ 5
                  2.30 VQ
         0.1578
         0.1738
                  2.32 VQ
 1+10
         0.1899
                  2.34 VQ
 1+15
 1+20
         0.2062
                  2.36 VQ
 1+25
          0.2225
                  2.37 VQ
          0.2389
                   2.38 VO
 1+30
```

1+35	0.2553	2.39	VQ			
1+40	0.2718	2.39	Q			
1+45	0.2883	2.40	Q			
1+50	0.3049	2.41	ĺQ	ĺ	ĺ	i i
1+55	0.3216	2.42	ĺQ	İ	į	i i
2+ 0	0.3383	2.42	ĺQ	İ	İ	i i
2+ 5	0.3550	2.43	ĺQ	İ	İ	i i
2+10	0.3718	2.44	ĺQ	i	i	i i
2+15	0.3887	2.45	ĺQ	i	i	i i
2+20	0.4056	2.46	Q	i	İ	i i
2+25	0.4226	2.46	Q	i	İ	i i
2+30	0.4396	2.47	Q Q	i	i	i i
2+35	0.4567	2.48	Q Q	i	İ	i i
2+40	0.4738	2.49	Q	İ	İ	i i
2+45	0.4910	2.50	Q	İ	İ	i i
2+50	0.5083	2.51	Q Q	i i	 	i i
2+55	0.5256	2.52	Q Q	I I	 	;
3+ 0	0.5430	2.52	QV	l I	I I	; ;
3+ 5	0.5605	2.53	QV	l I	I I	; ;
3+10	0.5780	2.54	QV	! !	] 	
3+15	0.5956		: -	 	] ]	
		2.55	QV	 	] 	; ;
3+20	0.6132	2.56	QV	] [	I I	 
3+25	0.6309	2.57	QV	] [	I I	 
3+30	0.6487	2.58	QV	1		
3+35	0.6665	2.59	QV			!!
3+40	0.6844	2.60	QV			!!
3+45	0.7023	2.61	QV			!!
3+50	0.7204	2.62	QV			!!!
3+55	0.7384	2.63	QV	ļ		!!
4+ 0	0.7566	2.64	QV	ļ		!!
4+ 5	0.7748	2.65	QV	ļ		!!
4+10	0.7931	2.66	QV	ļ		!!!
4+15	0.8115	2.67	Q V	!		!!
4+20	0.8300	2.68	Q V	!		!!
4+25	0.8485	2.69	ĮQ V	!	!	!!!
4+30	0.8671	2.70	ĮQ V	ļ	!	!!
4+35	0.8857	2.71	ĮQ V	ļ	ļ	!!
4+40	0.9045	2.72	ĮQ V	ļ	ļ	ļ ļ
4+45	0.9233	2.73	ĮQ V	ļ	ļ	!!
4+50	0.9422	2.74	ĮQ V	ļ	ļ	!!
4+55	0.9611	2.75	Q V	ļ	l	ļ ļ
5+ 0	0.9802	2.76	Q V	ļ		ļ ļ
5+ 5	0.9993	2.78	Q V	ļ		
5+10	1.0185	2.79	Q V	ļ		
5+15	1.0378	2.80	Q V			
5+20	1.0571	2.81	Q V	[		<u> </u>
5+25	1.0766	2.82	Q V	1		
5+30	1.0961	2.84	Q V	[		
5+35	1.1157	2.85	Q V	1		
5+40	1.1354	2.86	Q V	1		
5+45	1.1552	2.87	ĮQ V	[		l İ
5+50	1.1751	2.89	ĮQ V	1		l İ
5+55	1.1950	2.90	ĮQ V	[		l İ

6+ 0	1.2151	2.91	Q	V			
6+ 5	1.2352	2.92	Q	V			
6+10	1.2555	2.94	Q	V			
6+15	1.2758	2.95	ĺQ	V	Ì	Ì	i i
6+20	1.2962	2.97	įõ	V	İ	İ	i i
6+25	1.3167	2.98	įõ	V	i	i	i i
6+30	1.3373	2.99	įõ	V	İ	İ	i i
6+35	1.3581	3.01	ĺQ	V	i	i	i i
6+40	1.3789	3.02	Įõ	V	i	i	i i
6+45	1.3998	3.04	ĮQ	V	! 	! 	i i
6+50	1.4208	3.05	ĮQ	V	! !	! !	¦ ¦
6+55	1.4419	3.07	ĮQ	V	! 	! 	; ;
7+ 0	1.4632	3.08	ĮQ	V	! !	! !	; ;
7+ 0 7+ 5	1.4845	3.10	: -	V	! !	! !	
7+ 3 7+10			Q	V V	! !	! !	
7+10 7+15	1.5059	3.11	Q		] 	] 	! !
	1.5275	3.13	Q	V	] ]	] ]	
7+20	1.5492	3.15	ĮQ	V	 	 	!!!
7+25	1.5709	3.16	ĮQ	V			!!
7+30	1.5928	3.18	ĮQ	V			!!
7+35	1.6148	3.20	Q	V	ļ		!!!
7+40	1.6370	3.21	ĮQ	V			!!!
7+45	1.6592	3.23	ĮQ	V	!	!	!!
7+50	1.6816	3.25	ĮQ	V	!	ļ	!!
7+55	1.7041	3.27	ĮQ	V	!	!	!!
8+ 0	1.7267	3.28	ĮQ	V	ļ	ļ	ļ ļ
8+ 5	1.7494	3.30	ĮQ	V	ļ	ļ	
8+10	1.7723	3.32	ĮQ	V	ļ	ļ	
8+15	1.7953	3.34	Q	V	1		
8+20	1.8185	3.36	Q	V			
8+25	1.8417	3.38	Q	V			
8+30	1.8652	3.40	Q	V			
8+35	1.8887	3.42	Q	V			
8+40	1.9124	3.44	Q	V	1	1	
8+45	1.9363	3.46	Q	V	[		
8+50	1.9603	3.48	Q	V			
8+55	1.9844	3.51	Q	V	Ì	ĺ	ĺ ĺ
9+ 0	2.0087	3.53	ĮQ	V	Ì	Ì	i i
9+ 5	2.0331	3.55	ĮQ	V	İ	İ	i i
9+10	2.0578	3.57	ĮQ	V	İ	İ	i i
9+15	2.0825	3.60	ĮQ	V	İ	İ	i i
9+20	2.1075	3.62	ĮQ	V	İ	İ	i i
9+25	2.1326	3.65	įõ	V	į	į	i i
9+30	2.1579	3.67	įõ	V	İ	İ	i i
9+35	2.1833	3.70	įõ	V	İ	İ	i i
9+40	2.2089	3.72	įõ	V	İ	İ	i i
9+45	2.2348	3.75	Įõ	V	i	i	i i
9+50	2.2607	3.77	ĮQ	v	i	i	j i
9+55	2.2869	3.80	ĮQ	v	i	i	j i
10+ 0	2.3133	3.83	ĮQ	V	i	i	; ;
10+ 5	2.3399	3.86	ĮQ	V			; ;
10+10	2.3667	3.89	ĮQ	V	i i	i I	; ;
10+15	2.3936	3.92	Q Q	V	! 	! 	
10+13	2.4208	3.95		V	!	i	
70+70	4.4400	رو.ر	Q	V	I	I	ı l

10+25	2.4482	3.98	Q	V			
10+30	2.4759	4.01	Q	V			[
10+35	2.5037	4.04	Q	V			
10+40	2.5318	4.08	Q	V			[
10+45	2.5601	4.11	Q	V			[
10+50	2.5886	4.15	Q	V			
10+55	2.6174	4.18	Q	V			
11+ 0	2.6465	4.22	Q	V			
11+ 5	2.6758	4.25	Q	V			
11+10	2.7053	4.29	ĮQ	V	ĺ		
11+15	2.7352	4.33	Q	V			
11+20	2.7653	4.37	Q	V			
11+25	2.7957	4.41	ĮQ	V	İ	ĺ	ĺ
11+30	2.8264	4.46	ĮQ	V	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ
11+35	2.8574	4.50	Q	V	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ
11+40	2.8887	4.55	į Q	V	İ	ĺ	ĺ
11+45	2.9203	4.59	Q	l V	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ
11+50	2.9523	4.64	ĮQ	įv	İ	İ	İ
11+55	2.9846	4.69	į Q	įv	İ	İ	İ
12+ 0	3.0172	4.74	į Q	įν	İ	İ	İ
12+ 5	3.0501	4.77	į Q	įv	İ	İ	İ
12+10	3.0826	4.72	į į	įv	İ	İ	İ
12+15	3.1146	4.64	į į	įv	İ	İ	İ
12+20	3.1465	4.64	į į	įv	İ	İ	İ
12+25	3.1786	4.66	į į	įv	İ	İ	Ì
12+30	3.2109	4.69	į į	į v	İ	İ	Ì
12+35	3.2435	4.74	į į	įν	į	İ	İ
12+40	3.2765	4.79	į į	įν	İ	İ	İ
12+45	3.3099	4.85	į Q	įν	İ	İ	İ
12+50	3.3437	4.91	į Q	įν	İ	İ	İ
12+55	3.3780	4.98	į Q	įν	İ	İ	İ
13+ 0	3.4128	5.05	į į	įν	İ	İ	İ
13+ 5	3.4481	5.12	Q	į v	İ	İ	İ
13+10	3.4839	5.20	ĮQ	į v	İ	İ	İ
13+15	3.5202	5.28	ĮQ	į v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
13+20	3.5572	5.37	Q	į v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
13+25	3.5948	5.46	ĮQ	į v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
13+30	3.6331	5.56	į Q	į v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
13+35	3.6721	5.66	Q	į v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
13+40	3.7118	5.76	Q	j v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
13+45	3.7522	5.88	Q	į v	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ
13+50	3.7935	5.99	Q	į v	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ
13+55	3.8357	6.12	Q	j v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
14+ 0	3.8787	6.25	Q	j v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
14+ 5	3.9227	6.39	Q	j v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
14+10	3.9678	6.55	Q	į v	İ	ĺ	ĺ
14+15	4.0141	6.72	ĮQ	j v	İ	İ	İ
14+20	4.0616	6.89	į Q	j v			
14+25	4.1103	7.08	į ų	j v			
14+30	4.1604	7.27	į Q	j v			
14+35	4.2119	7.48	į ų	j v	ĺ	ĺ	
14+40	4.2650	7.71	į ų	j v			
14+45	4.3198	7.96	į Q	j v			

14+50	4.3765	8.23	Q	V	<u> </u>	
14+55	4.4352	8.52	Q	V [	ļ ļ	
15+ 0	4.4961	8.85	Q	V	ļ ļ	
15+ 5	4.5596	9.21	Q	V	!	
15+10	4.6258	9.62	Q	V	!	
15+15	4.6952	10.08	Q	V	!	
15+20	4.7682	10.60	Q	V	ļ ļ	
15+25	4.8445	11.08	Q	V İ	ļ ļ	
15+30	4.9201	10.97	Q	V	!	
15+35	4.9940	10.74	Q	v	ļ ļ	
15+40	5.0715	11.24	Q	٧ļ	ļ ļ	
15+45	5.1555	12.21	Q	٧ļ	ļ ļ	
15+50	5.2508	13.83	Q	V	ļ ļ	
15+55	5.3644	16.49	Q	V	ļ ļ	
16+ 0	5.5138	21.69	[ Q	V	ļ ļ	
16+ 5	5.7653	36.52	ļ ļ	Q V	ļ	
16+10	6.3031	78.09	ļ ļ	\	, ,	
16+15	6.9031	87.11	ļ ļ	Į	V   Q	
16+20	7.2499	50.36	ļ ļ	Į Q	V	
16+25	7.4889	34.69		Q	V	
16+30	7.6745	26.95		Q	V	
16+35	7.8303	22.63	l Q	! [	V	
16+40	7.9609	18.96	Q	Į	V	
16+45	8.0746	16.51	Q		V	
16+50	8.1738	14.41	Q		V	
16+55	8.2614	12.72	Q		V	
17+ 0	8.3385	11.20	Q		<b>  V</b>	
17+ 5	8.4069	9.92	Q		V	
17+10	8.4714	9.36	Q		V	
17+15	8.5322	8.84	Q		V	
17+20	8.5871	7.97	Q	Į	V	
17+25	8.6374	7.30	Q		V	
17+30	8.6816	6.42	Q		V	
17+35	8.7237	6.12	Q	Į	V	
17+40	8.7641	5.86	Q	Į	V	
17+45	8.8030	5.64	Q		V	
17+50	8.8404	5.43	Q	ļ	V	
17+55	8.8765	5.25	Q	Į	V	
18+ 0	8.9115	5.08	Q	ļ	V	
18+ 5	8.9456	4.94	Q	ļ	V	
18+10	8.9794	4.91	Q	Į	V	
18+15	9.0132	4.91	Q	Į	V	
18+20	9.0466	4.85	Q	Į	V	
18+25	9.0795	4.77	Q	Į	V	
18+30	9.1118	4.69	Q		V	
18+35	9.1435	4.60	Q		l V	
18+40	9.1747	4.52	Q		l V	
18+45	9.2052	4.44	Q		l V	
18+50	9.2353	4.36	Q		V	
18+55	9.2648	4.29	Q		V	
19+ 0	9.2938	4.21	Q		l V	
19+ 5	9.3224	4.14	Q		l V	
19+10	9.3505	4.08	Q		V	

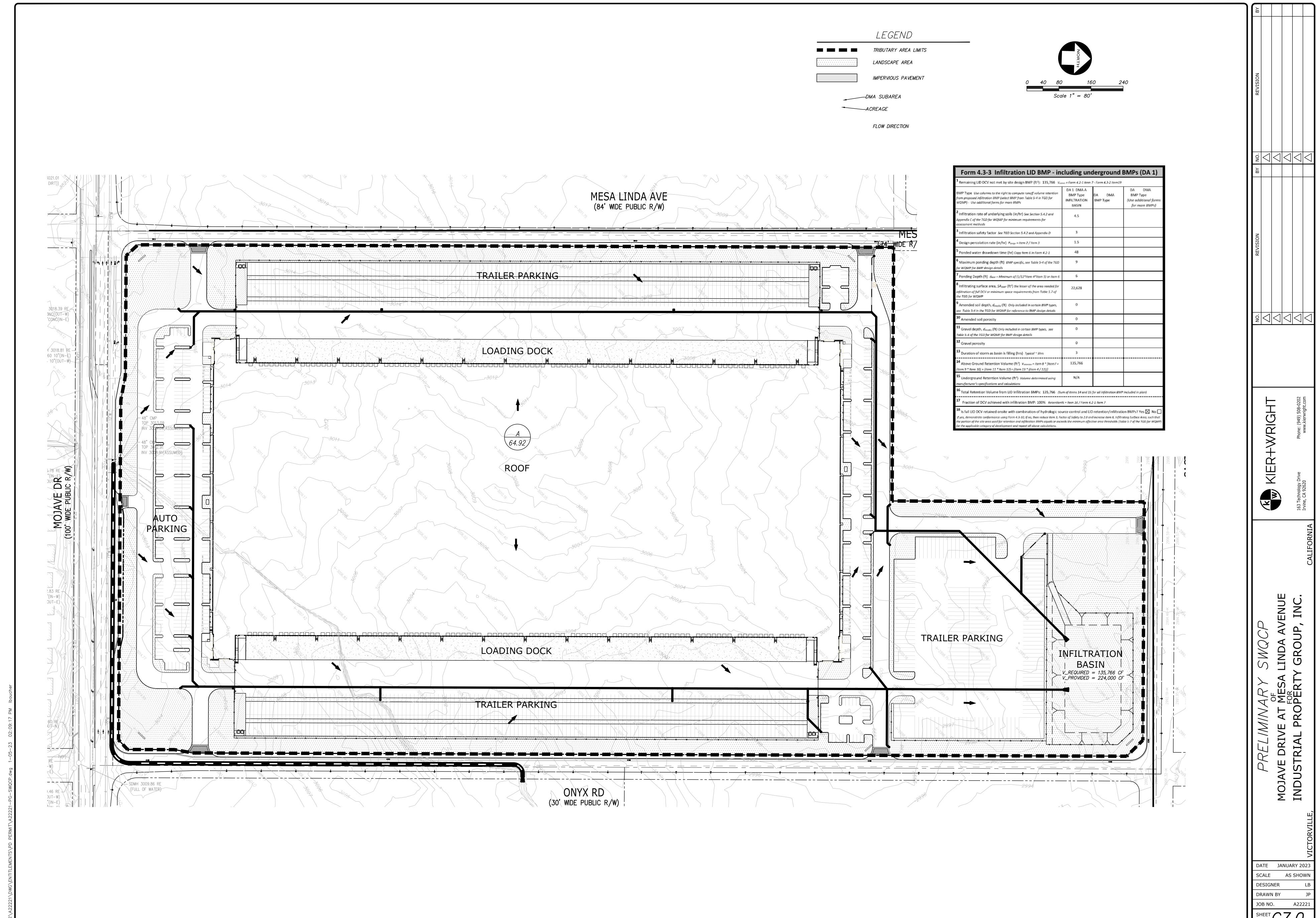
19+15	9.3781	4.01	Q	1		V
19+20	9.4053	3.95	ĮQ	İ	İ	į v į
19+25	9.4321	3.89	ĮQ	İ	İ	į v į
19+30	9.4585	3.83	Q	İ		V
19+35	9.4845	3.78	ĮQ	İ	į i	į v į
19+40	9.5102	3.72	ĮQ	İ	İ	i v i
19+45	9.5355	3.67	ĮQ	İ	į i	į v į
19+50	9.5604	3.62	ĮQ	İ	İ	v i
19+55	9.5851	3.58	ĮQ	İ	j i	i v i
20+ 0	9.6094	3.53	ĮQ	İ	į i	į v į
20+ 5	9.6334	3.49	ĮQ	İ	į i	į v į
20+10	9.6571	3.44	ĮQ	İ	į i	i v i
20+15	9.6805	3.40	ĮQ	İ	j i	i v i
20+20	9.7037	3.36	ĺQ	İ	j i	i v i
20+25	9.7265	3.32	ĮQ	İ	j i	i v i
20+30	9.7492	3.29	ĮQ	İ	j i	i v i
20+35	9.7715	3.25	ĮQ	İ	j i	i v i
20+40	9.7937	3.21	ĺQ	İ	j	i v i
20+45	9.8156	3.18	ĮQ	İ	j	i v i
20+50	9.8372	3.15	ĮQ	İ	j	i v i
20+55	9.8587	3.11	ĺQ	İ	j	i v i
21+ 0	9.8799	3.08	ĮQ	İ	j	i v i
21+ 5	9.9009	3.05	ĺQ	İ	İ	i v i
21+10	9.9218	3.02	ĮQ	İ	j	i v i
21+15	9.9424	2.99	ĺQ	İ	j	i v i
21+20	9.9628	2.97	ĺQ	İ	İ	i v i
21+25	9.9830	2.94	ĮQ	İ	j	i v i
21+30	10.0031	2.91	ĮQ	İ	j i	i v i
21+35	10.0230	2.89	ĮQ	İ	j i	i v i
21+40	10.0427	2.86	ĮQ	İ	j i	i v i
21+45	10.0622	2.84	ĮQ	İ	j i	i vi
21+50	10.0816	2.81	ĮQ	İ	j i	į v į
21+55	10.1008	2.79	ĮQ	İ	į i	i v i
22+ 0	10.1198	2.76	ĮQ	İ	į i	i v i
22+ 5	10.1387	2.74	ĺQ	İ	İ	į v į
22+10	10.1574	2.72	ĺQ	İ		V
22+15	10.1760	2.70	Q	İ	1	V
22+20	10.1944	2.68	ĮQ	İ		V
22+25	10.2127	2.66	Q			V
22+30	10.2309	2.64	ĮQ	İ		V
22+35	10.2489	2.62	Q			V
22+40	10.2668	2.60	Q			V
22+45	10.2846	2.58	Q			V
22+50	10.3022	2.56	Q			V
22+55	10.3197	2.54	Q			V
23+ 0	10.3371	2.52	Q			V
23+ 5	10.3544	2.51	Q			V
23+10	10.3715	2.49	Q			V
23+15	10.3885	2.47	ĺQ		1	V
23+20	10.4055	2.46	Q			V
23+25	10.4223	2.44	ĺQ		1	V
23+30	10.4390	2.42	Q			V
23+35	10.4555	2.41	Q			V

23+40	10.4720	2.39	Q		V
23+45	10.4884	2.38	Q		V
23+50	10.5047	2.36	Q		V
23+55	10.5209	2.35	Q		V
24+ 0	10.5369	2.33	Q		V

\_\_\_\_\_\_

# **APPENDIX C**:

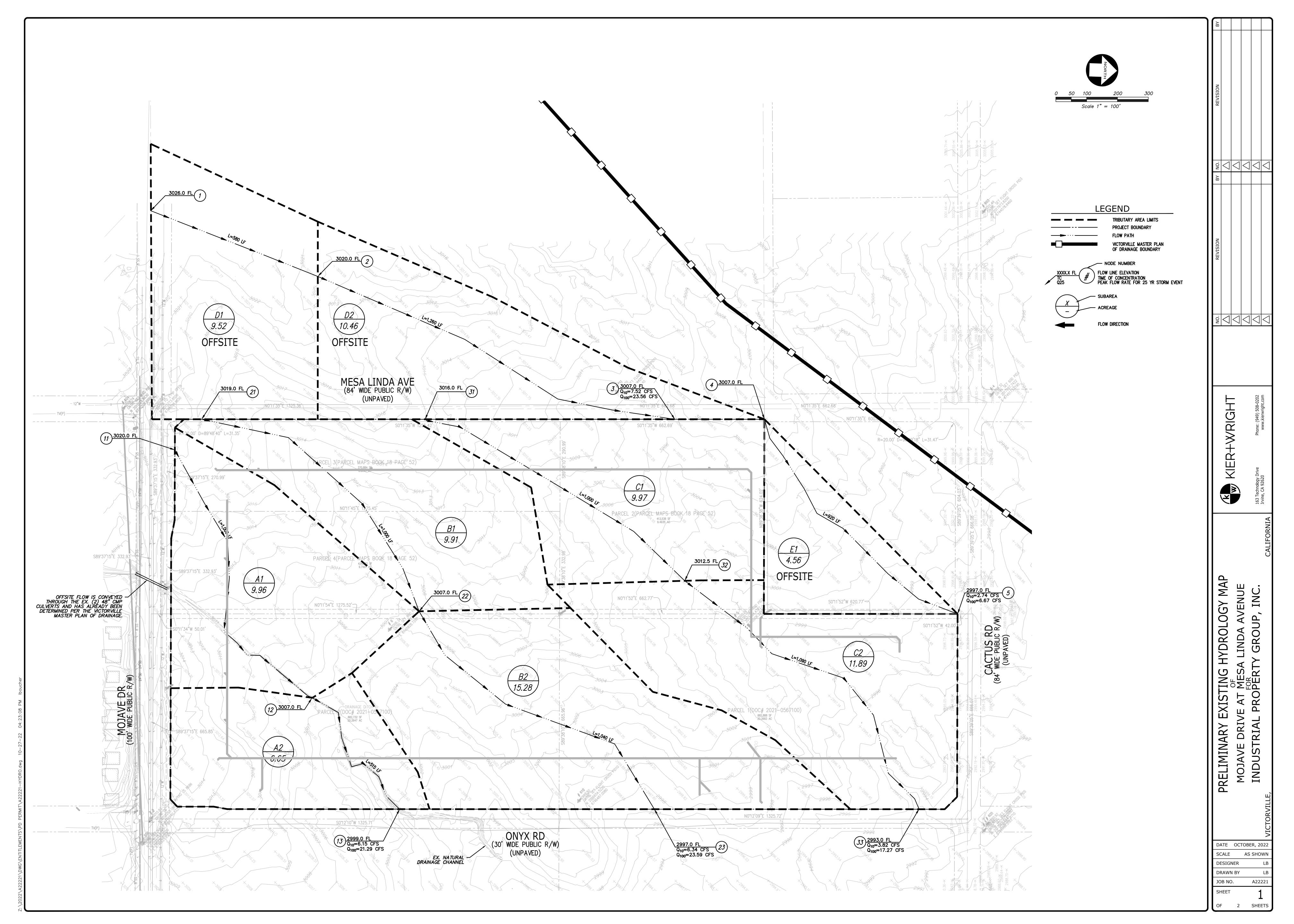
# P-WQMP EXHIBIT

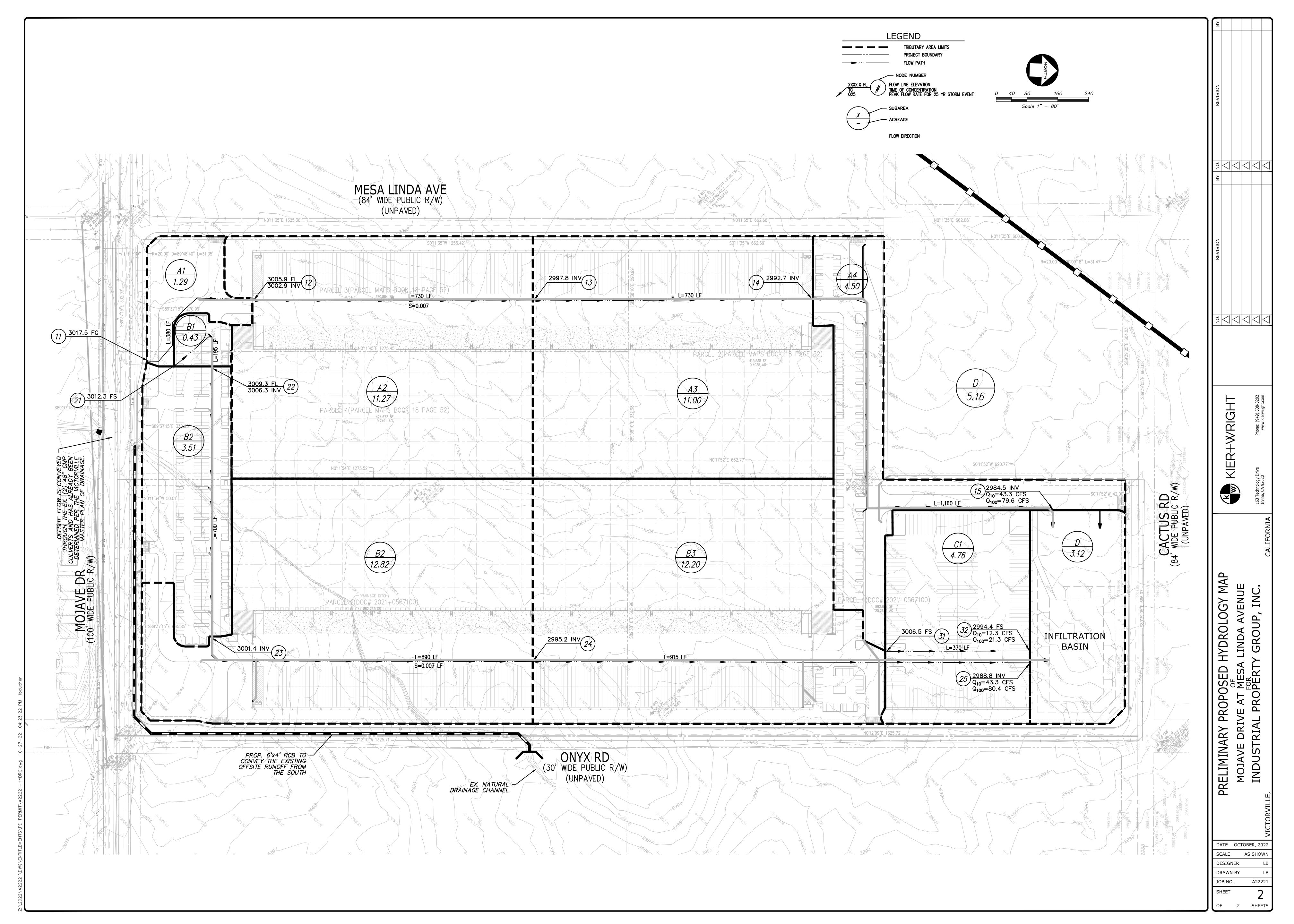


# **APPENDIX D**:

# **HYDROLOGY EXHIBITS**

EXISTING HYDROLOGY MAP
PROPOSED HYDROLOGY MAP





# **APPENDIX E**:

# GEOTECHNICAL AND INFILTRATION REPORT



October 19, 2022 Project No. 22124-01

Mr. Craig Wilde *Industrial Property Group, Inc.* 10515 20<sup>th</sup> Street Southeast Lake Stevens, Washington 98258

Subject: Preliminary Geotechnical Evaluation, Proposed Industrial Development, Northwest

of the Intersection of Mojave Drive & Onyx Road, Victorville, California

In accordance with your request, LGC Geotechnical, Inc. has performed a preliminary geotechnical evaluation for the proposed industrial development to be located northwest of the intersection of Mojave Drive and Onyx Road in the City of Victorville, California. The purpose of our study was to evaluate the existing onsite geotechnical conditions and to provide preliminary geotechnical recommendations relative to the proposed development.

Should you have any questions regarding this report, please do not hesitate to contact our office. We appreciate this opportunity to be of service.

Respectfully,

LGC Geotechnical, Inc.

Brad Zellmer, GE 2618

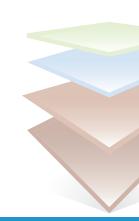
**Project Engineer** 

Kevin B. Colson, CEG 2210

Vice President

KBC/BTZ/CPM/amm

Distribution: (5) Addressee (4 wet-signed copies and 1 electronic copy)



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Secti</u>	<u>on</u>		<u>Page</u>
1.0	INTR	ODUCTION	1
	1.1	Project Description and Background	
	1.2	Subsurface Exploration	
	1.3	Field Percolation Testing	
	1.4	Laboratory Testing	
2.0	GEOT	FECHNICAL CONDITIONS	4
	2.1	Regional and Local Geology	4
	2.2	Site-Specific Geology & Generalized Subsurface Conditions	4
		2.2.1 Quaternary Alluvium (Map Symbol – Qa)	5
	2.3	Geologic Structure	5
	2.4	Landslides	5
	2.5	Groundwater	5
	2.6	Faulting	5
		2.6.1 Lurching and Shallow Ground Rupture	6
		2.6.2 Liquefaction and Dynamic Settlement	7
		2.6.3 Lateral Spreading	
		2.6.4 Tsunamis and Seiches	7
	2.7	Seismic Design Parameters	7
	2.8	Subsidence	9
	2.9	Rippability	9
	2.10	Oversized Material	9
	2.11	Expansion Potential	9
3.0	FIND	INGS AND CONCLUSIONS	10
4.0	RECO	OMMENDATIONS	11
	4.1	Site Earthwork	
		4.1.1 Site Preparation	
		4.1.2 Removal Depths and Limits	
		4.1.3 Temporary Excavations	12
		4.1.4 Removal Bottoms and Subgrade Preparation	13
		4.1.5 Material for Fill	13
		4.1.6 Fill Placement and Compaction	14
		4.1.7 Trench and Retaining Wall Backfill and Compaction	15
		4.1.8 Shrinkage and Subsidence	
	4.2	Preliminary Foundation Recommendations	16
		4.2.1 Slab Design and Construction	16
		4.2.2 Shallow Foundation Maintenance	
	4.3	Soil Bearing and Lateral Resistance	17
	4.4	Lateral Earth Pressures for Retaining Walls	
	4.5	Preliminary Pavement Sections	20
	4.6	Soil Corrosivity	21

## TABLE OF CONTENTS cont'd

	4.7	Nonstructural Concrete Flatwork	21
	4.8	Surface Drainage and Landscaping	22
		4.8.1 General	
		4.8.2 Precise Grading	23
		4.8.3 Landscaping	
	4.9	Subsurface Water Infiltration	
	4.10	Pre-Construction Documentation and Construction Monitoring	26
	4.11	Geotechnical Plan Review	
	4.12	Geotechnical Observation and Testing During Construction	26
5.0	LIMI	TATIONS	28

#### LIST OF TABLES, ILLUSTRATIONS, & APPENDICES

## **Tables**

Table 1 – Summary of Field Infiltration Testing (Page 2)

Table 2 - Seismic Design Parameters (Page 8)

Table 3 - Allowable Soil Bearing Pressures (Page 18)

Table 4 - Lateral Earth Pressures - Select Sandy Backfill (Page 19)

Table 5 – Preliminary Asphalt Concrete Paving Section Options (Page 20)

Table 6 - Nonstructural Concrete Flatwork for Very Low/Low Expansion Potential (Page 22)

Table 7 – Geotechnical Factors of Safety for Design Infiltration Rate (Page 25)

#### **Figures**

Figure 1 – Site Location Map (Rear of Text)

Figure 2 – Geotechnical Site Map (Rear of Text)

Figure 3 – Retaining Wall Backfill Detail (Rear of Text)

# **Appendices**

Appendix A – References

Appendix B – Boring Logs

Appendix C - Laboratory Test Results

Appendix D - Infiltration Testing

Appendix E - General Earthwork and Grading Specifications

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

LGC Geotechnical has performed a geotechnical evaluation for the proposed industrial development to be located northwest of the intersection of Mojave Drive and Onyx Road, in the City of Victorville, San Bernardino County, California. (Figure 1). This report summarizes our findings, conclusions, and preliminary geotechnical recommendations relative to the proposed development.

# 1.1 Project Description and Background

The approximately 65-acre, generally rectangular-shaped site is bound on the south by Mojave Drive, on the north by Cactus Road, on the east by Onyx Road, and on the west by Mesa Linda Avenue. During our site review Mojave Drive was a paved road, while the other roads were unimproved dirt roads. At the time of our field visit the site consisted of vacant land with a few man-made dirt trails. Vegetation generally consisted of low scrub and weeds scattered across the site. The majority of the site is relatively flat with topographic relief on the order of approximately 25 to 30 feet. Drainage is toward the northeast generally via sheet flow.

We understand that the proposed site will include one approximately 1,078,880 square foot industrial building, a stormwater quality detention basin in the northeastern portion of the site, and associated parking (HPA Architecture, 2022). Grading plans were not available. It is anticipated that relatively minor cuts and fills are proposed for the building pad. Preliminary building (dead plus live) loads were not provided at the time of this report. The assumed maximum column and wall structural (dead plus live) loads are 125 kips and 10 kips per lineal foot, respectively.

The recommendations given in this report are based on assumptions as indicated above. LGC Geotechnical should be provided with any updated project information, plans and/or any structural loads when they become available, in order to either confirm or modify the recommendations provided herein.

# 1.2 Subsurface Exploration

In September of 2022, LGC Geotechnical performed a subsurface geotechnical evaluation of the subject site consisting of the excavation of fourteen hollow-stem auger borings in order to evaluate onsite geotechnical conditions.

Fourteen borings (HS-1 through HS-12 and I-1 through I-2) were excavated using a truck-mounted drill rig equipped with 6-inch and 8-inch-diameter hollow-stem augers to depths ranging from approximately 10 to 50 feet below existing grade. An LGC Geotechnical representative observed the drilling operations, logged the borings, and collected soil samples for laboratory testing. Driven soil samples were collected by means of the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) and Modified California Drive (MCD) sampler. The SPT sampler (1.4-inch ID) and MCD sampler (2.4-inch ID, 3.0-inch OD) were driven using a 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches to advance the sampler a total depth of 18 inches or until refusal. The raw blow counts for each 6-inch increment of penetration were recorded on the boring logs. Bulk samples were also collected and logged for laboratory testing at select depths. In select borings, after removal of the

augers the depth of the boring due to caving was measured and is noted on the boring logs. The borings were backfilled with cuttings. The approximate locations of our subsurface explorations are provided on our Geotechnical Map (Figure 2). The boring logs are provided in Appendix B.

At the completion of excavation of Infiltration Borings, I-1 through I-2, an infiltration well was constructed within each boring for testing as outlined in the "Field Percolation Testing" Section below. At the completion of infiltration testing, the installed pipe was removed, and the resulting void backfilled with native soils.

Please note that some settlement of the backfill may occur over time and the excavations should be topped off as needed.

# 1.3 <u>Field Percolation Testing</u>

Two field percolation tests (I-1 through I-2) were performed in the approximate locations indicated on our Geotechnical Map (Figure 2). Estimation of infiltration rates was accomplished in general accordance with the guidelines set forth by the County of San Bernardino (2013). A 3-inch diameter perforated PVC pipe was placed in the borehole, and the annulus was backfilled with gravel, including placement of approximately 2 inches of gravel at the bottom of the borehole. The infiltration wells were pre-soaked the day prior to testing. During the pretest, if the water level drops more than 6 inches in 25 minutes for two consecutive readings, the test procedure for coarse-grained soils should be followed. If the water level does not meet that criterion, the procedure for fine-grained soils should be followed. The procedure for coarsegrained soils requires performing the test for one hour and taking one reading every 10 minutes from a fixed reference point. The procedure for fine-grained soils requires performing the test for six hours and taking one reading every 30 minutes from a fixed reference point. The pre-tests indicated the procedure for coarse-grained soils should be followed. The calculated (observed) infiltration is normalized relative to the three-dimensional flow that occurs within the field test to a one-dimensional flow out of the bottom of the boring only (i.e., "Porchet Method"). The observed infiltration rates are provided in Table 1 below and do not include any factors of safety.

<u>TABLE 1</u>

<u>Summary of Field Infiltration Testing</u>

Infiltration Test Location	Infiltration Test Approximate Depth (ft)	Observed Infiltration Rate (inch/hr.) *
I-1	10	6.9
I-2	10	4.5

<sup>\*</sup>Does not include a factor of safety

It should also be emphasized that infiltration test results are only representative of the location and depth where they are performed. Varying subsurface conditions may exist outside of the test locations which could alter the calculated infiltration rates indicated above. The percolation tests were performed using relatively clean water free of particulates, silt, etc. Field percolation test data is attached. Infiltration test data is presented in Appendix D. Refer to further discussion in Section 4.9.

# 1.4 <u>Laboratory Testing</u>

Representative bulk and driven samples were obtained for laboratory testing during our field evaluation. Laboratory testing included in-situ moisture content and dry density, Atterberg Limits, gradation/fines content, consolidation, expansion index, laboratory compaction, R-Value, and corrosion characteristics (sulfate, chloride, pH and minimum resistivity).

- Dry density of the samples collected ranged from approximately 102 pounds per cubic foot (pcf) to 130 pcf, with an average of approximately 115 pcf. Field moisture contents ranged from approximately 1 percent to 17 percent, with an average of approximately 4 percent.
- One Atterberg Limit (liquid limit and plastic limit) test was performed. Results indicated a Plasticity Index of 7.
- Five sieve analysis and four fines content tests indicated a fines content (passing No. 200 sieve) ranging from approximately 24 to 49 percent. Based on the Unified Soils Classification System (USCS), the tested samples are classified as "coarse-grained."
- Two Expansion Index (EI) tests indicated EI values of 0 to 18, corresponding to "Very Low" expansion potential.
- Four Consolidation tests were performed. The deformation versus vertical stress plots is provided in Appendix C.
- One laboratory compaction curve resulted in a maximum dry density value of 129.5 pcf with an optimum moisture content value of 9.0 percent.
- One R-Value test was performed and indicated a result of 27.
- Corrosion testing indicated soluble sulfate contents less than approximately 0.02 percent, a chloride content of 21 parts per million (ppm), pH of 8.6, and a minimum resistivity of 2,590 ohm-centimeters.

A summary of the results is presented in Appendix C. The moisture and dry density test results are presented on the boring logs in Appendix B.

#### 2.0 GEOTECHNICAL CONDITIONS

#### 2.1 Regional and Local Geology

Regionally the site is located in the southwestern portion of the Mojave Desert Geomorphic Province of California. The following discussion regarding the Geomorphic Province is from the California Geological Survey Note 36 (CGS, 2002). The Mojave Desert is a broad interior region of isolated mountain ranges separated by expanses of desert plains. It has an interior enclosed drainage and many playas. There are two important fault trends that control topography: a prominent northwest-southeast trend and a secondary east-west trend, which is in apparent alignment with the Transverse Ranges Geomorphic Province on the southwestern side of the Mojave Desert. The Mojave Province is wedged in a sharp angle between the Garlock Fault which is the southern boundary of the Sierra Nevada Province, and the San Andreas Fault where it bends east from its northwest trend. The northern boundary of the Mojave is separated from the prominent Basin and Range Province by the eastern extension of the Garlock Fault. The site is located southeast of the Garlock Fault and north of the San Andreas Fault.

Locally, the site is located on a broad, nearly flat alluvial plain. The alluvium is derived from the nearby hills and mountains. The northward-flowing Mojave River is located approximately 4 miles northeast of the site and drainage in the vicinity of the site is generally via sheet flow towards the northeast. Old alluvial deposits are located in the upper reaches of incised drainages along the banks of the river. The alluvial plain is underlain at depth by granitic and metasedimentary rocks of the San Bernardino Mountain assemblage, and steep rugged hillsides that expose these rocks are located approximately 5 to 8 miles northeast and northwest of the site, respectively (Dibblee, 2008). A large playa (dry lakebed), known as El Mirage Dry Lake, is located adjacent to the hillsides northwest of the site.

# 2.2 <u>Site-Specific Geology & Generalized Subsurface Conditions</u>

Based on our review of regional geologic mapping in the vicinity of the site (Dibblee, 2008) and our site visit, the project area is underlain by Quaternary alluvial deposits. A brief description of the geologic unit encountered is presented below.

As encountered in our subsurface evaluation (borings), site materials primarily consist of medium dense to very dense silty sands and very stiff to hard sandy silts to the maximum explored depth of approximately 50 feet below existing grade. Moisture contents in the upper approximate 5 feet are generally well below optimum.

It should be noted that our excavations are only representative of the location and time where/when they are performed, and varying subsurface conditions may exist outside of the performed location. In addition, subsurface conditions can change over time. The soil descriptions provided above should not be construed to mean that the subsurface profile is uniform, and that soil is homogeneous within the project area. For details on the stratigraphy at the exploration locations, refer to Appendix B.

## 2.2.1 Quaternary Alluvium (Map Symbol - Qa)

Quaternary alluvial deposits were exposed at the surface and were encountered to the maximum depth explored, approximately 50 feet below the ground surface. The alluvium was found to consist mostly of silty sand and sandy silt with scattered discontinuous beds of sandy clay and clayey sand, and scattered carbonate (caliche) deposits in the upper approximately 10 feet.

# 2.3 Geologic Structure

Geologic structure was not identified in the subject site geotechnical evaluation. The alluvial materials encountered are generally massive, and bedding (if present) is assumed to be nearly horizontal.

#### 2.4 Landslides

The topography of the site and surrounding area is generally flat. Our research and field observations do not indicate the presence of landslides on the site or in the immediate vicinity. Review of regional geologic maps of the area do not indicate the presence of known or suspected landslides in the vicinity of the site. Therefore, the possibility of landslides at the site is considered nil.

#### 2.5 Groundwater

Groundwater was not encountered during our subsurface field evaluation to the maximum explored depth of approximately 50 feet below existing ground surface. Historic high groundwater is anticipated to be greater than 50 feet below existing grade. The California Department of Water Resources Water Data Library (CDWR, 2022) indicates several wells existed within approximately 2-miles of the site; however, the wells were not frequently monitored. Based on the data, it appears that groundwater between the 1950's and 1990's has lowered from between approximately 160 to approximately 300 feet deep, and since the 2000's it has been deeper than 300 feet deep.

Seasonal fluctuations of groundwater elevations should be expected over time. In general, groundwater levels fluctuate with the seasons and local zones of perched groundwater may be present within the near-surface deposits due to local seepage or during rainy seasons. Groundwater conditions below the site may be variable, depending on numerous factors including seasonal rainfall, local irrigation and groundwater pumping, among others.

#### 2.6 Faulting

California is located on the boundary between the Pacific and North American Lithospheric Plates. The average motion along this boundary is on the order of 50-mm/yr. in a right-lateral sense. The majority of the motion is expressed at the surface along the northwest trending San Andreas Fault Zone with lesser amounts of motion accommodated by sub-parallel faults

located predominantly west of the San Andreas including the San Jacinto, Elsinore, Newport-Inglewood, Rose Canyon, and Coronado Bank Faults. Within Southern California, a large bend in the San Andreas Fault north of the San Gabriel Mountains has resulted in a transfer of a portion of the right-lateral motion between the plates into left-lateral displacement and vertical uplift. Compression south and west of the bend has resulted in folding, left-lateral, reverse thrust faulting, and regional uplift creating the east-west trending Transverse Ranges and several east-west trending faults. Further south within the Los Angeles Basin, "blind thrust" faults are believed to have developed below the surface also as a result of this compression, which have resulted in earthquakes such as the 1994 Northridge event along faults with little to no surface expression.

Prompted by damaging earthquakes in Northern and Southern California, State legislation and policies concerning the classification and land-use criteria associated with faults have been developed. The Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act was implemented in 1972 to prevent the construction of urban developments across the trace of active faults. California Geologic Survey Special Publication 42 was created to provide guidance for following and implementing the law requirements. Special Publication 42 was most recently revised in 2018 (CGS, 2018). According to the State Geologist, a "Holocene-active" fault is defined as one which has had surface displacement within Holocene time (roughly the last 11,700 years). Regulatory Earthquake Fault Zones have been delineated to encompass traces of known, Holocene-active faults to address hazards associated with surface fault rupture within California. Where developments for human occupation are proposed within these zones, the state requires detailed fault evaluations be performed so that engineering-geologists can identify the locations of active faults and recommend setbacks from locations of possible surface fault rupture.

The subject site is not located within a State of California Fault Rupture Hazard Zone (CGS, 2018 and 2022). The nearest Holocene-active faults identified by CGS are the Helendale Fault, located approximately 14.5 miles northeast of the site and the San Andreas Fault Zone located approximately 18 miles to the southwest of the site. These faults trend northwest-southeast, oblique to the site and not toward the site. Therefore, the possibility of damage due to ground rupture is considered low since no active faults are known to cross the site.

Secondary effects of seismic shaking resulting from large earthquakes on the major faults in the Southern California region, which may affect the site, include ground lurching and shallow ground rupture, soil liquefaction, dynamic settlement, seiches and tsunamis. These secondary effects of seismic shaking are a possibility throughout the Southern California region and are dependent on the distance between the site and causative fault, and the onsite geology. A discussion of these secondary effects is provided in the following sections.

#### 2.6.1 <u>Lurching and Shallow Ground Rupture</u>

Soil lurching refers to the rolling motion on the ground surface by the passage of seismic surface waves. Effects of this nature are not likely to be significant where the thickness of soft sediments do not vary appreciably under structures. Ground rupture due to active faulting is not likely to occur onsite due to the absence of known active fault traces. Ground cracking due to shaking from distant seismic events is not considered a significant hazard, although it is a possibility at any site.

# 2.6.2 Liquefaction and Dynamic Settlement

Liquefaction is a seismic phenomenon in which loose, saturated, granular soils behave similarly to a fluid when subject to high-intensity ground shaking. Liquefaction occurs when three general conditions coexist: 1) shallow groundwater; 2) low density noncohesive (granular) soils; and 3) high-intensity ground motion. Studies indicate that saturated, loose near-surface cohesionless soils exhibit the highest liquefaction potential, while dry, dense, cohesionless soils and cohesive soils exhibit low to negligible liquefaction potential. In general, cohesive soils are not considered susceptible to liquefaction, depending on their plasticity and moisture content. Effects of liquefaction on level ground include settlement, sand boils, and bearing capacity failures below structures. Dynamic settlement of dry loose sands can occur as the sand particles tend to settle and densify as a result of a seismic event.

Due to the depth of groundwater greater than 50 feet, the generally dense/hard nature of underlying soils, the potential for liquefaction and liquefaction-induced settlement is considered very low.

#### 2.6.3 Lateral Spreading

Lateral spreading is a type of liquefaction-induced ground failure associated with the lateral displacement of surficial blocks of sediment resulting from liquefaction in a subsurface layer. Once liquefaction transforms the subsurface layer into a fluid mass, gravity plus the earthquake inertial forces may cause the mass to move down-slope towards a free face (such as a river channel or an embankment). Lateral spreading may cause large horizontal displacements and such movement typically damages pipelines, utilities, bridges, and structures.

Due to the very low potential for liquefaction, the potential for lateral spreading is also considered very low.

# 2.6.4 Tsunamis and Seiches

Based on the elevation of the site, with respect to sea level, the possibility of damage to the site during a large tsunami event is considered nil. There are no nearby large, enclosed bodies of water, therefore the possibility of damage due to a seiche is nil.

# 2.7 <u>Seismic Design Parameters</u>

The site seismic characteristics were evaluated per the guidelines set forth in Chapter 16, Section 1613 of the 2019 California Building Code (CBC) and applicable portions of ASCE 7-16 which has been adopted by the CBC. Please note that the following seismic parameters are only applicable for code-based acceleration response spectra and are not applicable for where site-specific ground motion procedures are required by ASCE 7-16. Representative site coordinates of latitude 34.5289 degrees north and longitude -117.3905 degrees west were utilized in our analyses. The maximum considered earthquake (MCE) spectral response accelerations (S<sub>MS</sub> and

 $S_{M1}$ ) and adjusted design spectral response acceleration parameters ( $S_{DS}$  and  $S_{D1}$ ) for Site Class C are provided in Table 2 below. The structural designer should contact the geotechnical consultant if structural conditions (e.g., number of stories, seismically isolated structures, etc.) require site-specific ground motions.

<u>TABLE 2</u>
Seismic Design Parameters

Selected Parameters from 2019 CBC, Section 1613 - Earthquake Loads	Seismic Design Values	Notes/Exceptions
Distance to applicable faults classifies the "Near-Fault" site.	site as a	Section 11.4.1 of ASCE 7
Site Class	С	Chapter 20 of ASCE 7
Ss (Risk-Targeted Spectral Acceleration for Short Periods)	1.191g	From SEAOC, 2021
S <sub>1</sub> (Risk-Targeted Spectral Accelerations for 1-Second Periods)	0.463g	From SEAOC, 2021
F <sub>a</sub> (per Table 1613.2.3(1))	1.2	For Simplified Design Procedure of Section 12.14 of ASCE 7, Fa shall be taken as 1.4 (Section 12.14.8.1)
F <sub>v</sub> (per Table 1613.2.3(2))	1.5	-
$S_{MS}$ for Site Class C [Note: $S_{MS} = F_a S_S$ ]	1.429g	-
$S_{M1}$ for Site Class C [Note: $S_{M1} = F_vS_1$ ]	0.695g	-
$S_{DS}$ for Site Class C [Note: $S_{DS} = (^2/_3) S_{MS}$ ]	0.953g	-
$S_{D1}$ for Site Class C [Note: $S_{D1} = (^2/_3) S_{M1}$ ]	0.463g	-
C <sub>RS</sub> (Mapped Risk Coefficient at 0.2 sec)	0.935	ASCE 7 Chapter 22
C <sub>R1</sub> (Mapped Risk Coefficient at 1 sec)	0.918	ASCE 7 Chapter 22

A deaggregation of the PGA based on a 2,475-year average return period (MCE) indicates that an earthquake magnitude of 7.1 at a distance of approximately 21 km from the site would contribute the most to this ground motion. A deaggregation of the PGA based on a 475-year average return period (Design Earthquake) indicates that an earthquake magnitude of 7.1 at a distance of approximately 24 km from the site would contribute the most to this ground motion (USGS, 2014).

Section 1803.5.12 of the 2019 CBC (per Section 11.8.3 of ASCE 7) states that the maximum considered earthquake geometric mean (MCE<sub>G</sub>) Peak Ground Acceleration (PGA) should be used for liquefaction potential. The PGA<sub>M</sub> for the site is equal to 0.60g (SEAOC, 2022). The design PGA is equal to 0.40g (2/3 of PGA<sub>M</sub>).

#### 2.8 Subsidence

Subsidence is the settlement of the ground surface over large areas (typically on the order of square miles) typically due to the lowering of the groundwater table. Mitigation against such a large-scale groundwater drawdown cannot be performed on a site-specific level, but instead "requires regional cooperation among numerous agencies" and therefore is not a site-specific geotechnical consideration. The soils encountered in our field evaluation did not indicate the presence of soils susceptible to collapse or excessive settlement. Based on the local site geologic conditions, the potential for subsidence in the site development area is considered low.

# 2.9 Rippability

In general, excavation for foundations and underground improvements should be achievable with the appropriate earthwork equipment.

#### 2.10 Oversized Material

Encountering significant quantities of oversized material (material larger than 8 inches in maximum dimension) is not anticipated during grading. Recommendations are provided for appropriate handling of oversized materials, if encountered, in Appendix E. If feasible, crushing oversized materials or exporting to an offsite location may be considered.

## 2.11 Expansion Potential

Based on the results of laboratory testing, site soils are anticipated to have a "Very Low" expansion potential. Final expansion potential of site soils should be determined at the completion of grading. Results of expansion testing at finish grades will be utilized to confirm final foundation design.

#### 3.0 FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

Based on the results of our geotechnical evaluation, it is our opinion that the proposed site development is feasible from a geotechnical standpoint, provided the following conclusions and recommendations are incorporated into the site design, grading, and construction.

The following is a summary of the primary geotechnical factors, which may affect future development of the site.

- In general, our subsurface evaluation primarily indicates that the site contains medium dense to very dense silty sands and medium stiff to hard sandy silts to the maximum explored depth of approximately 50 feet below existing grade. Moisture content of soils in the upper approximate 5 feet are generally well below optimum. The near-surface compressible soils are not suitable for the planned improvements in their present condition (refer to Section 4.1).
- From a geotechnical perspective, onsite soils are anticipated to be suitable for use as general compacted fill, provided they are screened of construction debris and any oversized material (8 inches in greatest dimension). Significant moisture conditioning of site soils should be anticipated to achieve adequate compaction.
- Groundwater was not encountered to the maximum explored depth of approximately 50 feet below
  existing ground surface. Historic high groundwater is anticipated to be greater than 50 feet below
  existing ground surface (CDWR, 2022).
- The subject site is not located within an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone. No active faults are
  mapped on the site. No faults were identified on the site during our site evaluation. The proposed
  development will likely be subjected to strong seismic ground shaking during its design life from one
  of the regional faults.
- Due to a lack of groundwater in the upper 50 feet and the generally dense/hard on underlying native soils, the potential for liquefaction and liquefaction-induced settlement is considered very low.
- Based on laboratory testing, soils exposed at the proposed foundation level are anticipated to have a
  "Very Low" expansion potential (EI not exceeding 20). This shall be confirmed at the completion of
  site earthwork.
- Excavation for foundations and underground improvements should be achievable with the appropriate earthwork equipment.
- The field infiltration tests indicated observed infiltration rates of 6.9 inch/hour and 4.5 inch/hour for I-1 and I-2, respectively. These values do not include any factor of safety. Recommendations are provided in Section 4.9.
- The site contains soils with high fines content (i.e., silts and clay) that are not suitable for backfill of retaining walls. Therefore, select grading and stockpiling of native suitable sandy soils and/or import of select sandy soils meeting project recommendations will be required for retaining wall backfill.

#### 4.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are to be considered preliminary and should be confirmed upon completion of earthwork operations. In addition, they should be considered minimal from a geotechnical viewpoint, as there may be more restrictive requirements from the architect, structural engineer, building codes, governing agencies, or the City. It is the responsibility of the builder to ensure these recommendations are provided to the appropriate parties.

It should be noted that the following geotechnical recommendations are intended to provide sufficient information to develop the site in general accordance with the 2019 California Building Code (CBC) requirements. With regard to the potential occurrence of potentially catastrophic geotechnical hazards such as fault rupture, earthquake-induced landslides, liquefaction, etc. the following geotechnical recommendations should provide adequate protection for the proposed development to the extent required to reduce seismic risk to an "acceptable level." The "acceptable level" of risk is defined by the California Code of Regulations as "the level that provides reasonable protection of the public safety, though it does not necessarily ensure continued structural integrity and functionality of the project" [Section 3721(a)]. Therefore, repair and remedial work of the proposed improvement may be required after a significant seismic event. With regards to the potential for less significant geologic hazards to the proposed development, the recommendations contained herein are intended as a reasonable protection against the potential damaging effects of geotechnical phenomena such as expansive soils, fill settlement, groundwater seepage, etc. It should be understood, however, that although our recommendations are intended to maintain the structural integrity of the proposed development and structures given the site geotechnical conditions, they cannot preclude the potential for some cosmetic distress or nuisance issues to develop as a result of the site geotechnical conditions.

The geotechnical recommendations contained herein must be confirmed to be suitable or modified based on the actual exposed conditions.

### 4.1 <u>Site Earthwork</u>

We anticipate that earthwork at the site will consist of required earthwork removals, foundation construction and utility line construction and backfill. We recommend that earthwork onsite be performed in accordance with the following recommendations, the City of Victorville, 2019 CBC and the General Earthwork and Grading Specifications included in Appendix E. In case of conflict, the following recommendations shall supersede previous recommendations and those included as part of Appendix E.

#### 4.1.1 Site Preparation

Prior to grading of areas to receive structural fill, engineered structures or improvements should be demolished and the area should be cleared of existing vegetation (shrubs, trees, grass, etc.), surface obstructions, existing debris and potentially compressible or otherwise unsuitable material. Debris should be removed and properly disposed of offsite. Holes resulting from the removal of buried obstructions, which extend below proposed removal bottoms, should be replaced with suitable compacted fill material. Any

abandoned utility lines should be completely removed and replaced with properly compacted fill.

If cesspools or septic systems are encountered, they should be removed in their entirety. The resulting excavation should be backfilled with properly compacted fill soils. As an alternative, cesspools can be backfilled with lean sand-cement slurry. Any encountered wells should be properly abandoned in accordance with regulatory requirements. At the conclusion of the clearing operations, a representative of LGC Geotechnical should observe and accept the site prior to further grading.

# 4.1.2 Removal Depths and Limits

In order to provide a relatively uniform bearing condition for the planned improvements, upper loose/compressible native soils are to be removed and replaced as properly compacted fills. For preliminary planning purposes, the depth of required removals may be estimated as indicated below.

<u>Building Structure</u>: Removals should extend a minimum depth of 5 feet below existing grade or 2 feet below the proposed footings, whichever is greater. In general, the envelope for removals should extend laterally a minimum horizontal distance equal to the fill thickness so that a 1:1 plane may be projected from the footing to the edge of the removal, with a minimum lateral extent of 5 feet beyond the edges of the proposed building footprint. The removals for loading dock areas, which act as retaining walls, should extend a minimum of 2 feet below the bottom of the proposed footings, which is likely deeper than 5 feet below existing grade, depending upon the design of the loading docks.

<u>Retaining/Free-Standing Wall Structures</u>: Removals should extend a minimum of 3 feet below existing grade, or 1-foot below proposed footings, whichever is greater.

<u>Pavement and Hardscape Areas</u>: Removals should extend to a depth of at least 2 feet below the existing grade. Removals in any design cut areas of the pavement may be reduced by the depth of the design cut but should not be less than 1-foot below the finished subgrade (i.e., below planned aggregate base/asphalt concrete). In general, the envelope for removals should extend laterally a minimum lateral distance of 2 feet beyond the edges of the proposed improvements.

Local conditions may be encountered during excavation that could require additional over-excavation beyond the above-noted minimum in order to obtain an acceptable subgrade including localized areas of undocumented fill. The actual depths and lateral extents of grading will be determined by the geotechnical consultant, based on subsurface conditions encountered during grading. Removal areas should be accurately staked in the field by the Project Surveyor.

#### 4.1.3 Temporary Excavations

Temporary excavations should be performed in accordance with project plans,

specifications, and applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements. Excavations should be laid back or shored in accordance with OSHA requirements before personnel or equipment are allowed to enter. Based on our field investigation, the majority of site soils are anticipated to be OSHA Type "C" soils (refer to the attached boring logs). Sandy soils are present and should be considered susceptible to caving. Soil conditions should be regularly evaluated during construction to verify conditions are as anticipated. The contractor shall be responsible for providing the "competent person" required by OSHA standards to evaluate soil conditions. Close coordination with the geotechnical consultant should be maintained to facilitate construction while providing safe excavations. Excavation safety is the sole responsibility of the contractor.

Vehicular traffic, stockpiles, and equipment storage should be set back from the perimeter of excavations a minimum distance equivalent to a 1:1 projection from the bottom of the excavation or 5 feet, whichever is greater. Once an excavation has been initiated, it should be backfilled as soon as practical. Prolonged exposure of temporary excavations may result in some localized instability. Excavations should be planned so that they are not initiated without sufficient time to shore/fill them prior to weekends, holidays, or forecasted rain.

It should be noted that any excavation that extends below a 1:1 (horizontal to vertical) projection of an existing foundation will remove existing support of the structure foundation. If requested, temporary shoring parameters can be provided.

# 4.1.4 Removal Bottoms and Subgrade Preparation

In general, removal bottom areas and any areas to receive compacted fill should be scarified to a minimum depth of 6 inches, brought to a near-optimum moisture condition, and re-compacted per project recommendations.

Removal bottoms and areas to receive fill should be observed and accepted by the geotechnical consultant prior to subsequent fill placement.

#### 4.1.5 Material for Fill

From a geotechnical perspective, the onsite soils are generally considered suitable for use as general compacted fill (i.e., non-retaining wall backfill), provided they are screened of organic materials, construction debris and any oversized material (8 inches in greatest dimension). Significant moisture conditioning of site soils should be anticipated as outlined in the section below.

From a geotechnical viewpoint, any required import soils should consist of clean, relatively granular soils of Low expansion potential (expansion index 50 or less based on ASTM D4829) and no particles larger than 3 inches in greatest dimension. Source samples of planned importation should be provided to the geotechnical consultant for laboratory testing a minimum of 3 working days prior to any planned importation for required laboratory testing.

Any required retaining wall backfill should consist of sandy soils with a maximum of 35 percent fines (passing the No. 200 sieve) per American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Test Method D1140 (or ASTM D6913/D422) and a Very Low expansion potential (EI of 20 or less per ASTM D4829). Soils should also be screened of organic materials, construction debris and any material greater than 3 inches in maximum dimension. The site contains soils that are not suitable for retaining wall backfill due to their fines content; therefore, select grading and stockpiling and/or import of select sandy soils will be required by the contractor to obtain suitable retaining wall backfill soil.

Aggregate base (crushed aggregate base or crushed miscellaneous base) should conform to the requirements of Section 200-2 of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction ("Greenbook") for untreated base materials (except processed miscellaneous base) or Caltrans Class 2 aggregate base.

## 4.1.6 Fill Placement and Compaction

Material to be placed as fill should be brought to near-optimum moisture content (generally at about 2 percent above optimum moisture content) and recompacted to at least 90 percent relative compaction (per ASTM D1557). Significant moisture conditioning of site soils should be anticipated in order to achieve the required degree of compaction. In general, soils will require additional moisture conditioning in order to achieve the required compaction are present. Soils may also be present that will require drying and/or mixing the very moist soils prior to reusing the materials in compacted fills. The optimum lift thickness to produce a uniformly compacted fill will depend on the type and size of compaction equipment used. In general, fill should be placed in uniform lifts not exceeding 8 inches in loose thickness. Each lift should be thoroughly compacted and accepted prior to subsequent lifts. Generally, placement and compaction of fill should be performed in accordance with local grading ordinances and with observation and testing by the geotechnical consultant. Oversized material as previously defined should be removed from site fills.

Fill placed on any slopes greater than 5:1 (horizontal to vertical) should be properly keyed and benched into firm and competent soils as it is placed in lifts. During backfill of excavations, the fill should be properly benched into firm and competent soils of temporary backcut slopes as it is placed in lifts.

Aggregate base material should be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent relative compaction at or slightly above-optimum moisture content per ASTM D1557. Subgrade below aggregate base should be compacted to a minimum of 90 percent relative compaction per ASTM D1557 at or slightly above-optimum moisture content.

If gap-graded ¾-inch rock is used for backfill (around storm drain storage chambers, retaining wall backfill, etc.) it will require compaction. Rock shall be placed in thin lifts (typically not exceeding 6 inches) and mechanically compacted with observation by the geotechnical consultant. Backfill rock shall meet the requirements of ASTM D2321. Gapgraded rock is required to be wrapped in filter fabric to prevent the migration of fines into the rock backfill.

# 4.1.7 Trench and Retaining Wall Backfill and Compaction

Bedding material used within the pipe zone should conform to the requirements of the current Greenbook and the pipe manufacturer. Where applicable, sand having a sand equivalent (SE) of 30 or greater (per Caltrans Test Method [CTM] 217) may be used to bed and shade the pipes within the bedding zone. Sand backfill should be densified by jetting or flooding and then tamped to ensure adequate compaction. Bedding sand should be from a natural source, manufactured sand from recycled material is not suitable for jetting. The onsite soils may generally be considered suitable as trench backfill (zone defined as 12 inches above the pipe to subgrade), provided the soils are screened of rocks greater than 6 inches in maximum dimension, construction debris and organic material. Trench backfill should be compacted in uniform lifts (as outlined above in Section 4.1.5 "Material for Fill") by mechanical means to at least 90 percent relative compaction (per ASTM D1557). If gap-graded rock is used for trench backfill, refer to Section 4.1.6.

In backfill areas where mechanical compaction of soil backfill is impractical due to space constraints, flowable fill such as sand-cement slurry may be substituted for compacted backfill. The slurry should contain about one sack of cement per cubic yard. When set, such a mix typically has the consistency of compacted soil. Sand cement slurry placed near the surface within landscape areas should be evaluated for potential impacts on planned improvements.

Any required retaining wall backfill should consist of predominately granular, sandy soils outlined in Section 4.1.5. The limits of select sandy backfill should extend at minimum ½ the height of the retaining wall or the width of the heel (if applicable), whichever is greater (Refer to Figure 3). Retaining wall backfill soils should be compacted in relatively uniform thin lifts to a minimum of 90 percent relative compaction (per ASTM D1557). Jetting or flooding of retaining wall backfill materials should not be permitted. If gapgraded rock is used for retaining wall backfill, refer to Section 4.1.6.

A representative from LGC Geotechnical should observe, probe, and test the backfill to verify compliance with the project recommendations.

#### 4.1.8 Shrinkage and Subsidence

Allowance in the earthwork volumes budget should be made for an estimated 5 to 10 percent reduction in volume of near-surface (upper approximate 5 feet) soils. It should be stressed that these values are only estimates and that an actual shrinkage factor would be extremely difficult to predetermine. Subsidence, due to earthwork operations, is expected to be on the order of 0.1-foot. These values are estimates only and exclude losses due to removal of any vegetation or debris. The above shrinkage estimate is intended as an aid for others in determining preliminary earthwork quantities. However, these estimates should be used with some caution since they are not absolute values. The effective shrinkage of onsite soils will depend primarily on the type of compaction equipment and method of compaction used onsite by the contractor and accuracy of the topographic survey.

# 4.2 <u>Preliminary Foundation Recommendations</u>

The following foundation recommendations are preliminary and must be confirmed by LGC Geotechnical at the completion of project plans (i.e., foundation, grading, etc.) as well as completion of earthwork. Please note that foundation recommendations are based on estimated structural loads. Increase of structural loads may require revision of the provided foundation recommendations and parameters and/or revised remedial recommendations.

Based on preliminary laboratory testing, site soils are anticipated to be of Very Low expansion potential (EI of 20 or less per ASTM D4829). However, this must be verified based on as-graded conditions. Recommended soil bearing and estimated static settlement are provided in Section 4.3. Since site soils are anticipated to be of "Very Low" expansion potential special design considerations from a geotechnical perspective are not anticipated to be required.

## 4.2.1 Slab Design and Construction

From a geotechnical perspective, minimum slab thicknesses of 6 inches and 4 inches are recommended for new slabs in the warehouse areas and office areas, respectively. Slabs are to be supported on compacted fill soils properly prepared in accordance with the recommendations provided in this report. Actual slab reinforcement and thickness should be determined by the structural engineer based on the imposed loading. Additional slab-on-grade recommendations can be provided for alternative building types upon request.

The foundation designer may use a modulus of vertical subgrade reaction (k) of 150 pounds per cubic inch (pounds per square inch per inch of deflection). This value is for a 1-foot by 1-foot square loaded area and should be adjusted by the structural designer for the area of the proposed footing using the following formula:

```
k = 150 \times [(B+1)/2B]^2
```

k = modulus of vertical subgrade reaction, pounds per cubic inch (pci)

B = foundation width (feet)

It is recommended that subgrade soils below slabs be moisture conditioned in order to maintain the recommended moisture content up to the time of concrete placement. The recommended moisture content of the slab subgrade soils should be between optimum moisture content and approximately 2 percent above optimum moisture content to a minimum depth of 12 inches. The moisture content of the slab subgrade should be verified by the geotechnical consultant within 1 to 2 days prior to concrete placement. In addition, this moisture content should be maintained around the immediate perimeter of the slab during construction and up to occupancy of the building structures.

The following recommendations are for informational purposes only, as they are unrelated to the geotechnical performance of the foundation. The following recommendations may be superseded by the foundation engineer and/or owner. Some post-construction moisture migration should be expected below the foundation. In general, interior floor slabs with moisture sensitive floor coverings should be underlain

by a minimum 10 mil thick polyolefin material vapor retarder, which has a water vapor transmission rate (permeance) of less than 0.03 perms. The need for sand and/or the sand thickness (above and/or below the vapor retarder) should be specified by the structural engineer, architect or concrete contactor. The selection and thickness of sand is not a geotechnical engineering issue and is therefore outside our purview.

#### 4.2.2 Shallow Foundation Maintenance

The geotechnical parameters provided herein assume that if the areas adjacent to the foundation are planted and irrigated, these areas will be designed with proper drainage and adequately maintained so that ponding, which causes significant moisture changes below the foundation, does not occur. Our recommendations do not account for excessive irrigation and/or incorrect landscape design. Plants should only be provided with sufficient irrigation for life and not overwatered to saturate subgrade soils. Sunken planters placed adjacent to the foundation, should either be designed with an efficient drainage system or liners to prevent moisture infiltration below the foundation. Some lifting of the perimeter foundation beam should be expected even with properly constructed planters.

In addition to the factors mentioned above, future owners/property management personnel should be made aware of the potential negative influences of trees and/or other large vegetation. Roots that extend near the vicinity of foundations can cause distress to foundations. Future owners (and the owner's landscape architect) should not plant trees/large shrubs closer to the foundations than a distance equal to half the mature height of the tree or 20 feet, whichever is more conservative unless specifically provided with root barriers to prevent root growth below the building foundation. It is the owner's responsibility to perform periodic maintenance during hot and dry periods to ensure that adequate watering has been provided to keep soil from separating or pulling back from the foundation. Future owners and property management personnel should be informed and educated regarding the importance of maintaining a constant level of soil-moisture. The owners should be made aware of the potential negative consequences of both excessive watering, as well as allowing potentially expansive soils to become too dry. Expansive soils can undergo shrinkage during drying, and swelling during the rainy winter season, or when irrigation is resumed. This can result in distress to building structures and hardscape improvements. These recommendations should be provided to future owners and property management personnel.

## 4.3 Soil Bearing and Lateral Resistance

Provided our earthwork recommendations are implemented, the following minimum footing widths and embedments for isolated spread and continuous wall footings are recommended for the corresponding allowable bearing pressures.

<u>TABLE 3</u> Allowable Soil Bearing Pressures

Allowable Static Bearing Pressure (psf)	Minimum Footing Width (feet)	Minimum Footing Embedment* (feet)
3,000	4	2
2,500	3	2
2,000	2	1.5
1,500	1	1

<sup>\*</sup>Refers to minimum depth to the bottom of the footing below lowest adjacent finish grade.

These allowable bearing pressures are applicable for level (ground slope equal to or flatter than 5 horizontal feet to 1-foot vertical) conditions only. Bearing values indicated above are for total dead loads and live loads. The above vertical bearing may be increased by one-third for short durations of loading which will include the effect of wind or seismic loading. The increase is based on a reduced factor of safety (seismic factor of safety equal to three-fourths of the static factor of safety) for short duration loading.

Soil settlement is a function of footing dimensions and applied soil bearing pressure. In utilizing the above-mentioned allowable bearing capacity and provided our earthwork recommendations are implemented, foundation settlement due to structural loads is anticipated to be on the order of 1-inch or less. Differential static settlement may be taken as half of the static settlement (i.e., ½-inch over a horizontal span of 40 feet). Additionally, differential settlement should be anticipated between nearby columns or walls where a large differential loading condition exists. Settlement estimates should be updated by LGC Geotechnical when the final foundation plans are available.

Resistance to lateral loads can be provided by friction acting at the base of foundations and by passive earth pressure. For concrete/soil frictional resistance, an allowable coefficient of friction of 0.30 may be assumed with dead-load forces. An allowable passive lateral earth pressure of 250 psf per foot of depth (or pcf) to a maximum of 2,500 psf may be used for lateral resistance. Allowable passive pressure may be increased to 340 pcf (maximum of 3,400 psf) for short duration seismic loading. This passive pressure is applicable for level (ground slope equal to or flatter than 5 horizontal feet to 1-foot vertical) conditions only. Frictional resistance and passive pressure may be used in combination without reduction. We recommend that the upper foot of passive resistance be neglected if finished grade will not be covered with concrete or asphalt concrete. The provided allowable passive pressures are based on a factor of safety of 1.5 and 1.1 for static and seismic loading conditions, respectively.

## 4.4 <u>Lateral Earth Pressures for Retaining Walls</u>

The following preliminary lateral earth pressures may be used for any site retaining walls 10 feet or less. Lateral earth pressures are provided as equivalent fluid unit weights, in pound per square foot (psf) per foot of depth or pcf. These values do not contain an appreciable factor of safety, so

the retaining wall designer should apply the applicable factors of safety and/or load factors during design.

The following lateral earth pressures are presented on Table 4 below for approved select granular soils with a maximum of 35 percent fines (passing the No. 200 sieve per ASTM D-421/422) and Very Low expansion potential (EI of 20 or less per ASTM D4829). The wall designer should clearly indicate on the retaining wall plans the required sandy soil backfill criteria.

<u>TABLE 4</u>

<u>Lateral Earth Pressures – Select Sandy Backfill</u>

	Equivalent Fluid Unit Weight (pcf)			
Conditions	Level Backfill			
	Approved Soils			
Active	35			
At-Rest	55			

If the wall can yield enough to mobilize the full shear strength of the soil, it can be designed for "active" pressure. If the wall cannot yield under the applied load, the earth pressure will be higher. This would include 90-degree corners of retaining walls. Such walls should be designed for "at-rest." The equivalent fluid pressure values assume free-draining conditions. Retaining wall structures should be provided with appropriate drainage and appropriately waterproofed (Figure 3). Please note that waterproofing and outlet systems are not the purview of the geotechnical consultant. If conditions other than those assumed above are anticipated, the equivalent fluid pressure values should be provided on an individual-case basis by the geotechnical consultant.

Surcharge loading effects from any adjacent structures should be evaluated by the basement/retaining wall designer. The amount of surcharge loading on a proposed retaining wall structure is primarily a function of the distance, magnitude and lateral extents of the surcharge loading and should be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. In addition to the recommended lateral earth pressure, basement/retaining walls adjacent to streets should be designed to resist vehicular traffic if applicable. Uniform surcharges may be estimated using the applicable coefficient of lateral earth pressure using a rectangular distribution. A factor of 0.5 and 0.3 may be used for at-rest and active conditions, respectively for a level backfill. The vertical traffic surcharge may be determined by the structural designer. The structural designer should contact the geotechnical consultant for any required geotechnical input in estimating any applicable surcharge loads.

If required, the retaining wall designer may use a seismic lateral earth pressure increment of 5 pcf for a level backfill condition. This increment should be applied in addition to the provided static lateral earth pressure using a triangular distribution with the resultant acting at H/3 in relation to the base of the retaining structure (where H is the retained height). For the

restrained, at-rest condition, the seismic increment may be added to the applicable active lateral earth pressure (in lieu of the at-rest lateral earth pressure) when analyzing short duration seismic loading. Per Section 1803.5.12 of the 2019 CBC, the seismic lateral earth pressure is applicable to structures assigned to Seismic Design Category D through F for retaining wall structures supporting more than 6 feet of backfill height. The provided seismic lateral earth pressure should not be used for retaining walls exceeding 10 feet in height. If a retaining wall greater than 10 feet in height is proposed or a retaining wall with a sloping backfill condition, the retaining wall designer should contact the geotechnical consultant for specific seismic lateral earth pressure increments based on the configuration of the planned retaining wall structures. Seismic lateral earth pressures are estimated using the procedure outlined by the Structural Engineers Association of California (Lew, et al, 2010).

Soil bearing and lateral resistance (friction coefficient and passive resistance) are provided in Section 4.3. Earthwork considerations (temporary backcuts, backfill, compaction, etc.) for retaining walls are provided in Section 4.1 (Site Earthwork) and the subsequent earthwork related sub-sections.

## 4.5 <u>Preliminary Pavement Sections</u>

The following preliminary minimum asphalt concrete (AC) pavement sections are provided in Table 5 based on an R-value of 20 and for requested on-site Traffic Indices (TI) up to 10.0. These recommendations should be confirmed with R-value testing of representative near-surface soils at the completion of earthwork. Determination of the Traffic Index is not the purview of the geotechnical consultant. Final asphalt concrete pavement sections should be confirmed by the project civil engineer based upon the projected design Traffic Index. If requested, LGC Geotechnical will provide sections for alternate TI values.

<u>TABLE 5</u>

<u>Preliminary Asphalt Concrete Paving Section Options</u>

Traffic Index	8.0	9.0	10.0
R -Value Subgrade	20	20	20
AC Thickness	5.0 inches	5.5 inches	6.5 inches
Aggregate Base Thickness	13.5 inches	16.0 inches	17.5 inches

The following provided preliminary Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) pavement section is based on the guidelines of the American Concrete Institute (ACI 330R-08 & ACI 330.2R-17). For the final design section, we recommend a traffic study be performed as LGC Geotechnical does not perform traffic engineering. Traffic study should include the design vehicle (number of axles and load per axle) and estimated number of daily repetitions/trips. Based on an assumed Traffic Category C with an Average Daily Truck Traffic (ADTT) of 575 (Approximate TI of 10), we recommend a preliminary section of a minimum of 6.5 inches of concrete over 4 inches of compacted aggregate base over compacted subgrade. The concrete should have a minimum compressive strength of 4,000 psi and a minimum flexural strength of 550 psi at the time the pavement is subjected to traffic. Steel reinforcement is not required (ACI, 2013 & 2017). This

pavement section assumes that edge restraints like a curb and gutter will be provided. To reduce the potential (but not eliminate) for cracking, paving should provide control joints at regular intervals not exceeding 12 feet in each direction. Decreasing the spacing of these joints will further reduce, but not eliminate the potential for unsightly cracking. Preliminary pavement section is based on a 20-year design. Truck loading is defined one 16-kip axle and two 32-kip tandem axles (80 kips). Alternate section(s) may be provided based on anticipated specific traffic loadings and repetitions provided by others. LGC Geotechnical does not perform traffic engineering and determination of traffic loading is not the purview of the geotechnical consultant.

The thicknesses shown are for minimum thicknesses. Increasing the thickness of any or all of the above layers will reduce the likelihood of the pavement experiencing distress during its service life. The above recommendations are based on the assumption that proper maintenance and irrigation of the areas adjacent to the roadway will occur through the design life of the pavement. Failure to maintain a proper maintenance and/or irrigation program may jeopardize the integrity of the pavement.

Earthwork recommendations regarding aggregate base and subgrade are provided in the previous section "Site Earthwork" and the related sub-sections of this report.

## 4.6 Soil Corrosivity

Although not corrosion engineers (LGC Geotechnical is not a corrosion consultant), several governing agencies in Southern California require the geotechnical consultant to determine the corrosion potential of soils to buried concrete and metal facilities. We therefore present the results of our testing with regard to corrosion for the use of the client and other consultants, as they determine necessary.

Corrosion testing indicated soluble sulfate contents less than approximately 0.02 percent, a chloride content of 21 ppm, pH of 8.6, and a minimum resistivity of 2,590 ohm-centimeters. Based on Caltrans Corrosion Guidelines (2021), soils are considered corrosive if the pH is 5.5 or less, or the chloride concentration is 500 ppm or greater, or the sulfate concentration is 1,500 ppm (0.15 percent) or greater.

Based on laboratory sulfate test results, the near surface soils are designated to a class "S0" per ACI 318, Table 19.3.1.1 with respect to sulfates.

## 4.7 Nonstructural Concrete Flatwork

Nonstructural concrete (such as flatwork, sidewalks, etc.) has a potential for cracking due to changes in soil volume related to soil-moisture fluctuations. To reduce the potential for excessive cracking and lifting, concrete should be designed in accordance with the minimum guidelines outlined in Table 6 on the following page. These guidelines will reduce the potential for irregular cracking and promote cracking along construction joints but will <u>not</u> eliminate all cracking or lifting. Thickening the concrete and/or adding additional reinforcement will further reduce cosmetic distress.

<u>TABLE 6</u>

Nonstructural Concrete Flatwork for Very Low/Low Expansion Potential

	ı	
		City Sidewalk Curb
	Flatwork	and Gutters
Minimum		City/Agency
Thickness (in.)	4 (full)	Standard
	Wet down prior	City/Agency
Presoaking	to placing	Standard
	No. 3 at 24	City/Agency
Reinforcement	inches on	Standard
	centers	
	Saw cut or deep	
	open tool joint	
Crack Control	to a minimum of	City/Agency
Joints	1/3 the concrete	Standard
	thickness	
	6 feet or quarter	
Maximum Joint	cut whichever is	City/Agency
Spacing	closer	Standard
Aggregate Base		City/Agency
Thickness (in.)		Standard

To reduce the potential for nonstructural concrete flatwork to separate from entryways and doorways, the owner may elect to install dowels to tie these two elements together.

## 4.8 Surface Drainage and Landscaping

Landscape design should limit the potential for surface water to penetrate the soils adjacent to the proposed structures and improvements.

#### 4.8.1 General

Surface drainage should be carefully taken into consideration during precise grading, building construction, future landscaping, and throughout the design life of the industrial structure. Positive drainage should be provided to direct surface water away from improvements and towards either the street or other suitable drainage devices. Ponding of water, adjacent to any structural improvement foundation, must be avoided. The performance of structural foundations is dependent upon maintaining adequate surface drainage away from them, thereby reducing excessive moisture fluctuations. From a geotechnical perspective, area drains, drainage swales, and finished grade soils should be aligned so as to transport surface water to a minimum distance of 5 feet away from the proposed foundations. Roof gutters and downspout systems should be discharged directly to a pipe or to a paved surface with a positive gradient away from the building and should not outlet directly into unpaved landscape areas.

Decorative gravel tends to act as a reservoir trapping surface water; therefore, we do

not recommend it be used adjacent to buildings unless the system is designed with a subsurface drainage system and is properly lined.

### 4.8.2 Precise Grading

From a geotechnical perspective, we recommend that compacted finished grade soils adjacent to the proposed industrial structures be sloped away from the proposed structures and towards an approved drainage device or unobstructed swale. Drainage swales, wherever feasible, should not be constructed within 5 feet of buildings. Where lot and building geometry necessitates that the drainage swales be routed closer than 5 feet to structural foundations, we recommend the use of area drains together with drainage swales. Drainage swales used in conjunction with area drains should be designed by the project civil engineer so that a properly constructed and maintained system will prevent ponding within 5 feet of the foundation. Code compliance of grades is not the purview of the geotechnical consultant. We do not recommend that area drains be connected to basement/retaining subdrains.

Planters with open bottoms adjacent to buildings should be avoided. Planters should not be designed adjacent to buildings unless provisions for drainage, such as catch basins, liners, and/or area drains, are made. Overwatering must be avoided.

## 4.8.3 Landscaping

Planters adjacent to a building or structure should be avoided wherever possible or be properly designed (e.g., lined with a membrane and properly outlet), to reduce the penetration of water into the adjacent footing subgrades and thereby reduce moisture related damage to the foundation. Planting areas at grade should be provided with appropriate positive drainage. Wherever possible, exposed soil areas should be above adjacent paved grades to facilitate drainage. Planters should not be depressed below adjacent paved grades unless provisions for drainage, such as multiple depressed area drains, are constructed. Adequate drainage gradients, devices, and curbing should be provided to prevent runoff from adjacent pavement or walks into the planting areas. Irrigation methods should promote uniformity of moisture in planters and beneath adjacent concrete flatwork. Overwatering and underwatering of landscape areas must be avoided. Irrigation levels should be kept to the absolute minimum level necessary to maintain healthy plant life.

Area drain inlets should be maintained and kept clear of debris in order to properly function. The building owner should also be made aware that excessive irrigation of neighboring properties can cause seepage and moisture conditions on adjacent lots.

The impact of heavy irrigation or inadequate runoff gradients can create perched water conditions. This may result in seepage or shallow groundwater conditions where previously none existed. Maintaining adequate surface drainage and controlled irrigation will significantly reduce the potential for nuisance-type moisture problems. To reduce differential earth movements such as heaving and shrinkage due to the change in moisture content of foundation soils, which may cause distress to a structure

and associated improvements, moisture content of the soils surrounding the structure should be kept as relatively constant as possible.

## 4.9 Subsurface Water Infiltration

Recent regulatory changes have occurred that mandate that storm water be infiltrated below grade rather than collected in a conventional storm drain system. It should be noted that collecting and concentrating surface water for the purpose of intentionally infiltrating it below grade, conflicts with the geotechnical engineering objective of directing surface water away from slopes, structures and other improvements. The geotechnical stability and integrity of a site is reliant upon appropriately handling surface water. In general, we do not recommend that surface water be intentionally infiltrated into the subsurface soils.

If it is determined that water must be infiltrated due to regulatory requirements, we recommend the absolute minimum amount of water be infiltrated and that the infiltration areas not be located near slopes or near settlement sensitive existing/proposed improvements. Contamination and environmental suitability of the site for infiltration is not the purview of the geotechnical consultant and should be evaluated by others. LGC Geotechnical only addressed the geotechnical issues associated with stormwater infiltration.

As with all systems that are designed to concentrate surface flow and direct the water into the subsurface soils, some minor settlement, nuisance type localized saturation and/or other water related issues should be expected. Due to variability in geologic and hydraulic conductivity characteristics, these effects may be experienced at the onsite location and/or potentially at other locations well beyond the physical limits of the subject site. Infiltrated water may enter underground utility pipe zones or flow along heterogeneous soil layers or geologic structure and migrate laterally impacting other improvements which may be located far away or at an elevation much different than the infiltration source.

Based on the results of our field infiltration testing the observed (no factor of safety) infiltration rates were 4.5 and 6.9 inches per hour (refer to Table 1). The design infiltration rate shall be determined by dividing the observed infiltration rate by a series of safety factors for site suitability and design considerations that are the purview of both the geotechnical consultant and designer of the infiltration system (County of San Bernardino, 2013). The recommended geotechnical factors of safety that are to be used to determine the design infiltration rate are provided in Table 7.

<u>TABLE 7</u>

<u>Geotechnical Factors of Safety for Design Infiltration Rate</u>

A: Site Suitability Considerations (From	Table VII.3)
Consideration	Factor of Safety (F.S.)
Soil Assessment Methods	2
Texture Class	1
Site Soil Variability	2
Depth to Groundwater/Impervious Layer	1
Calculated Suitability Assessment Factor of Safety	1.5
B: Design Related Considerations (From	Table VII.4)
Consideration	Factor of Safety (F.S.)
Tributary Size Area	Per Infiltration
	Designer
Level of Pretreatment	Per Infiltration
	Designer
Redundancy of Treatment	Per Infiltration
	Designer
Compaction during Construction	2
Calculated Design Factor of Safety	Per Infiltration
	Designer
Combined F.S.= Suitability F.S x Design F.S.	TBD

Per the requirements of the San Bernardino County testing guidelines (2013), subsurface materials should have a design infiltration rate equal to or greater than 0.3 inches per hour. The factor of safety used to determine the design infiltration rate is determined by multiplying the calculated suitability assessment factor of safety of 1.5 by the design factor of safety which is to be determined by the infiltration system designer. The design infiltration rate is thereby equal to the Measured Infiltration Rate provided in Table 1 (inches per hour) divided by the product of 1.5 times the calculated design factor of safety. The combined factor of safety must be a minimum of 2.0 but need not exceed 9.0. Results of field infiltration testing are provided in Appendix D.

Please note that the infiltration values reported herein are for native materials only and are not for compacted fill. Water discharge from any infiltration systems should not occur within the zone of influence of foundation footings (column and load bearing wall locations). For preliminary purposes we recommend a minimum setback of 15 feet from the structural improvements. Infiltration shall not be permitted directly on or into compacted fill soils. The infiltration values provided are based on clean water and this requires the removal of trash, debris, soil particles, etc., and on-going maintenance. Over time, siltation, plugging and clogging of the system may reduce the infiltration rate and subsequently reduce the effectiveness of the infiltration system. Any designed infiltration system will require routine periodic maintenance. It should be noted that methods to prevent this shall be the sole responsibility of the infiltration designer and are not the purview of the geotechnical consultant. If adequate measures cannot be incorporated into the design and maintenance of the system, then the infiltration rates may need to be further reduced. These and other factors should be considered in selecting a design infiltration rate.

We recommend the design of any infiltration system include at least one redundancy or overflow system. It may be prudent to provide an overflow system connected directly to a storm drain system in order to prevent failure of the infiltration system, either as a result of lower than anticipated infiltration with time and/or very high flow volumes.

LGC Geotechnical should be provided with details for any planned required infiltration system early in the design process for geotechnical input.

## 4.10 Pre-Construction Documentation and Construction Monitoring

A program of documentation and monitoring should be devised and put into practice before the onset of any groundwork. LGC Geotechnical can perform these services at your request. This should include, but not necessarily be limited to, detailed documentation of the existing improvements, buildings, and utilities around the area of proposed excavation, with particular attention to any distress that is already present prior to the start of work. At the completion of construction, we recommend that the adjacent properties be re-documented to confirm their condition after potentially damaging activities are completed. In the event of future claims, any post-construction damage may be attributed to other causes.

#### 4.11 Geotechnical Plan Review

Project plans (e.g., grading, foundation, retaining wall, etc.) and any other improvement plans, and final project drawings should be reviewed by this office prior to construction to verify that our geotechnical recommendations, provided herein, have been appropriately incorporated. Additional or modified geotechnical recommendations may be required based on the proposed design.

### 4.12 Geotechnical Observation and Testing During Construction

The recommendations provided in this report are based on limited subsurface observations and geotechnical analysis. The interpolated subsurface conditions should be checked in the field during construction by a representative of LGC Geotechnical. Geotechnical observation and testing is required per Section 1705 of the 2019 California Building Code (CBC).

Geotechnical observation and/or testing should be performed by LGC Geotechnical at the following stages:

- During grading (removal bottoms, fill placement, etc.);
- During retaining wall backfill and compaction;
- During utility trench backfill and compaction;
- During drilling and backfilling of holes in bottom of infiltration system;
- During precise grading;
- Preparation of building pads and other concrete-flatwork subgrades, and prior to placement of aggregate base or concrete;

- After building and wall footing excavation and prior to placement of steel reinforcement and/or concrete;
- Preparation of pavement subgrade and placement of aggregate base; and
- When any unusual soil conditions are encountered during any construction operation subsequent to issuance of this report.

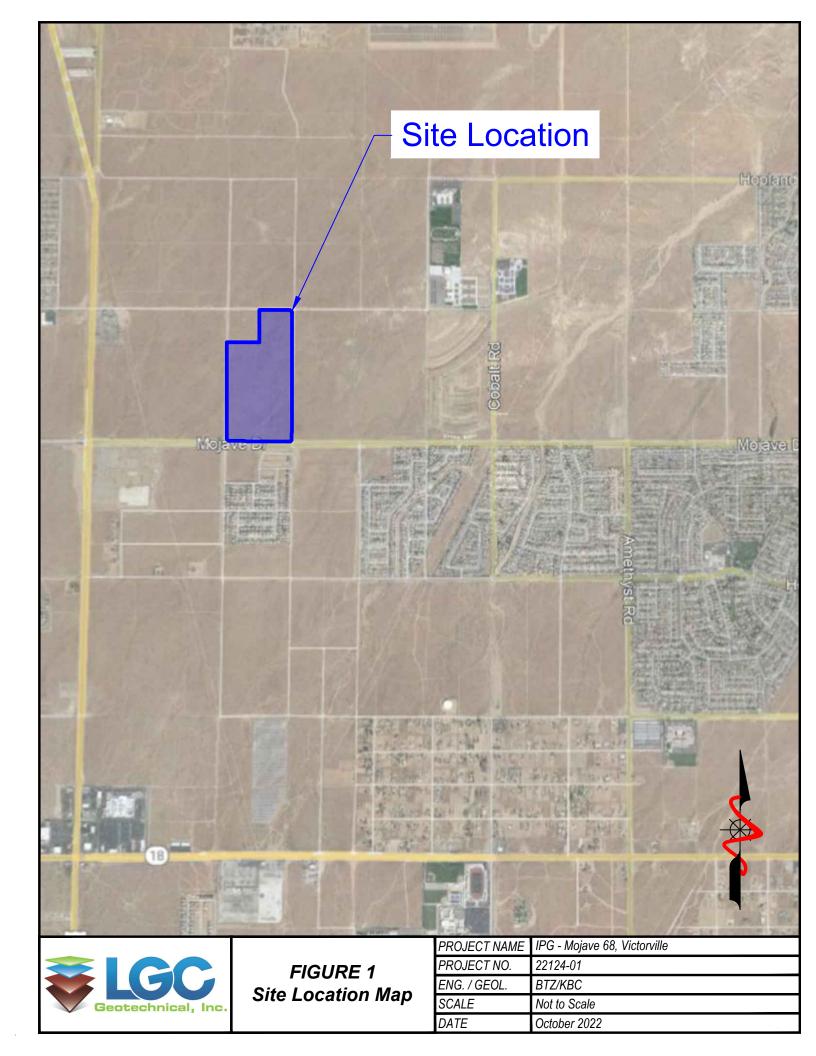
## **5.0 LIMITATIONS**

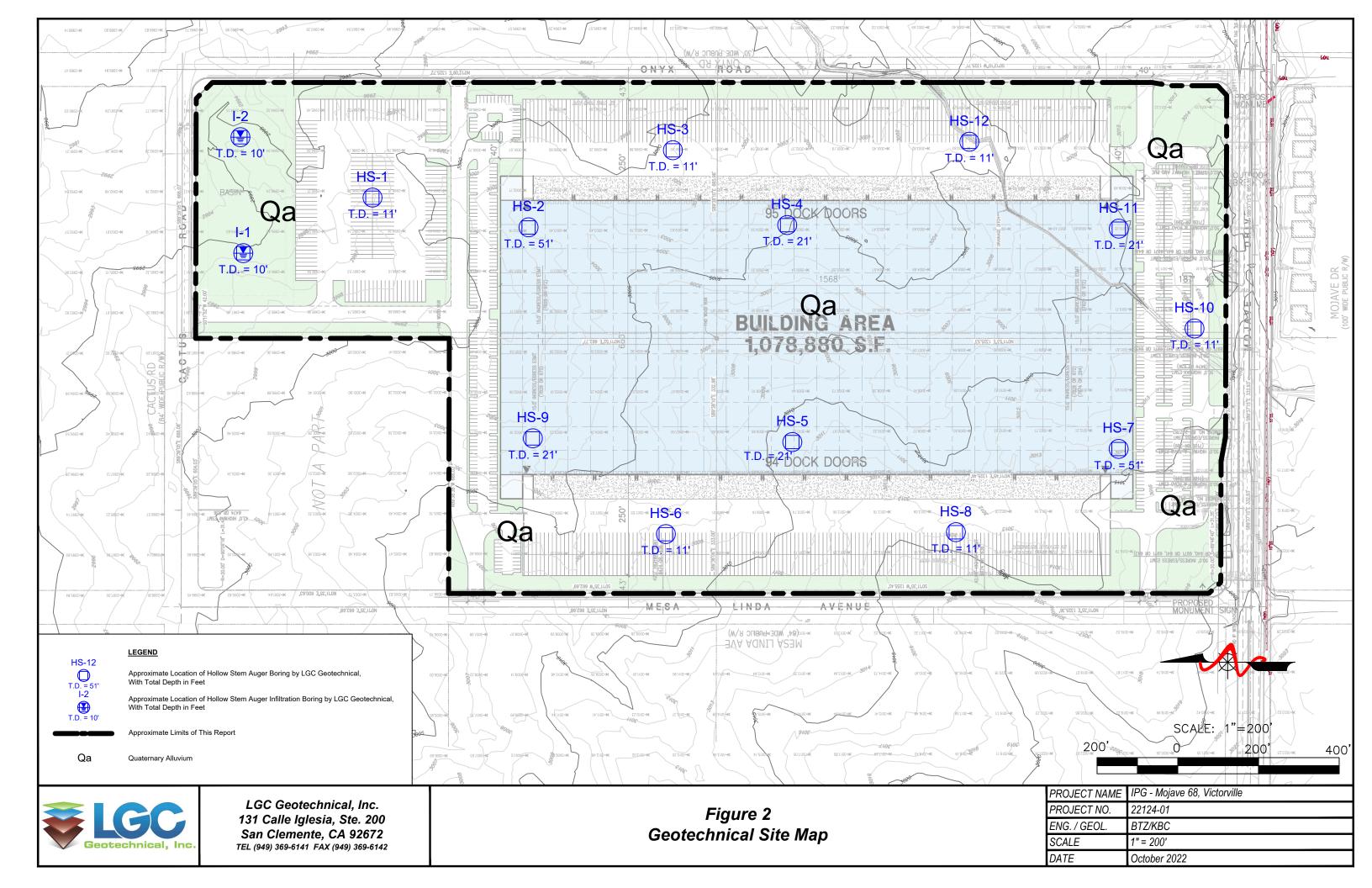
Our services were performed using the degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised, under similar circumstances, by reputable engineers and geologists practicing in this or similar localities. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made as to the conclusions and professional advice included in this report. The samples taken and submitted for laboratory testing, the observations made, and the in-situ field testing performed are believed representative of the entire project; however, soil and geologic conditions revealed by excavation may be different than our preliminary findings. If this occurs, the changed conditions must be evaluated by the project soils engineer and geologist and design(s) adjusted as required or alternate design(s) recommended.

This report is issued with the understanding that it is the responsibility of the owner, or of his/her representative, to ensure that the information and recommendations contained herein are brought to the attention of the architect and/or project engineer and incorporated into the plans, and the necessary steps are taken to see that the contractor and/or subcontractor properly implements the recommendations in the field. The contractor and/or subcontractor should notify the owner if they consider any of the recommendations presented herein to be unsafe.

The findings of this report are valid as of the present date. However, changes in the conditions of a property can and do occur with the passage of time, whether they be due to natural processes or the works of man on this or adjacent properties. Therefore, the findings, conclusions, and recommendations presented in this report can be relied upon only if LGC Geotechnical has the opportunity to observe the subsurface conditions during grading and construction of the project, in order to confirm that our preliminary findings are representative for the site.

In addition, changes in applicable or appropriate standards may occur, whether they result from legislation or the broadening of knowledge. Accordingly, the findings of this report may be invalidated wholly or partially by changes outside our control. Therefore, this report is subject to review and modification, and should not be relied upon after a period of 3 years.





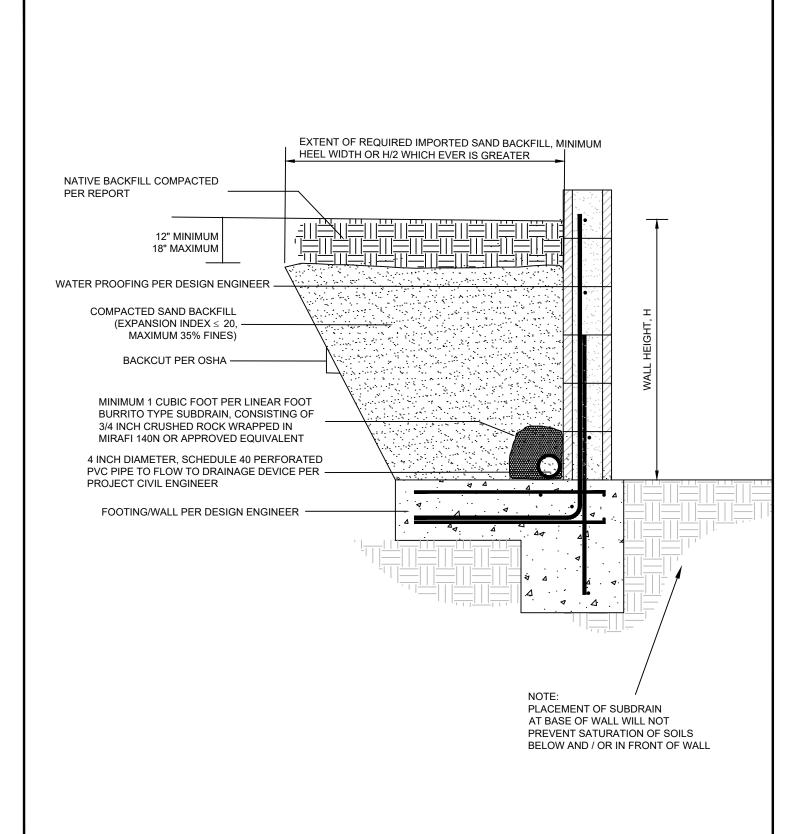




FIGURE 3
Retaining Wall
Backfill Detail

PROJECT NAME	IPG - Mojave 68, Victorville
PROJECT NO.	22124-01
ENG. / GEOL.	BTZ/KBC
SCALE	Not to Scale
DATE	October 2022

# Appendix A References

#### APPENDIX A

## **References**

American Concrete Institute, 2013, Guide for the Design and Construction of Concrete Parking Lots (ACI 330R-08), fifteenth printing, November 2013. \_\_\_\_\_, 2014, Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-14) and Commentary (ACI 318R-14). , 2017, Guide for the Design and Construction of Concrete Site Paving for Industrial and Trucking Facilities (ACI 3302R-17), May 2017. American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE), 2017, Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures, ASCE/SEI 7-16, 2017. \_, 2018, Standard 7-16, Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Associated Criteria for Buildings and Other Structures, Supplement 1, effective: December 12, 2018. American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), Volume 04.08 Soil and Rock (I):D420 – D5876. California Building Standards Commission, 2019, California Building Code (CBC), California Code of Regulations Title 24, Volumes 1 and 2, dated July 2019. California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), 2021, Corrosion Guidelines, Version 3.2, dated May 2021. California Department of Water Resources (CDWR), 2022, Water Data Library, retrieved August 25, 2022, from https://wdl.water.ca.gov/waterdatalibrary/ California Geological Survey (CGS), (Previously California Division of Mines and Geology [CDMG]), 2002, California Geomorphic Provinces, CGS Note 36, dated 2002. \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2008, California Geological Survey Special Publication 117A: Guidelines for Evaluating and Mitigating Seismic Hazards in California. \_\_\_\_\_, 2018, Earthquake Fault Zones, Special Publication 42, Revised 2018. \_\_\_\_, 2022, Earthquake Zones of Required Investigation, web application, retrieved August 25, 2022, from https://maps.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/EQZApp/ City of Victorville, 2007, Street Design Standards, Standard S-25, revised June 1, 2007.

Project No. 22124-01 A-1 October 19, 2022

County of San Bernardino, 2013, Technical Guidance Document for Water Quality Management Plans,

dated September 19, 2013.

- Dibblee, Thomas W., Jr., 2008, Geologic Map of the Shadow Mountains and Victorville, 15 Minute Quadrangles, San Bernardino and Los Angeles Counties, California, Dibblee Geology Center Map #DF-387, scale: 1:62,500, dated 2008.
- HPA Architecture, 2022, Conceptual Site Plan, Mojave Drive & Onyx Road, City of Victorville, Scheme 5, scale 1"=100', plan dated July 15, 2022.
- Kier + Wright, 2022, Topographic Survey of Mojave Dr. for Industrial Property Group, Inc., job number A22221, scale 1"=80', plan dated July 2022.
- Lew, et al, 2010, Seismic Earth Pressures on Deep Basements, Structural Engineers Association of California (SEAOC) Convention Proceedings.
- Structural Engineers Association of California (SEAOC), 2022, Seismic Design Maps, Retrieved August 25, 2022, from <a href="https://seismicmaps.org/">https://seismicmaps.org/</a>
- United States Geological Survey (USGS), 2014, Unified Hazard Tool, Dynamic: Conterminous U.S. 2014 (update) (v4.2.0), Retrieved August 25, 2022, 2022, from: <a href="https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/interactive/">https://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/interactive/</a>

Project No. 22124-01 A-2 October 19, 2022

# Appendix B Boring Logs

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole HS-1									
Date:	9/12/	/202						Drilling Company: Choice Drilling		
Proje	ct Na	me:	Mojav	/e 68 -	- Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted		
Proje	ct Nu	ımb	er: 221	124-01				Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"	
Elevation of Top of Hole: ~2997' MSL								Drive Weight: 140 pounds		
Hole	Locat	tion	: See (	Geote	chnical	Мар		Page 1 c	of 1	
			_					Logged By JMN		
			pe		bcl		_	Sampled By JMN		
(£)		g	Sample Number		Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	Checked By KBC	est	
Elevation (ft)	Œ	Graphic Log	Z	Blow Count	nsi	) e	) S	Official by RBO	Type of Test	
atic	Depth (ft)	) Hi	ed	) C	De	tur	က္လ		0	
<u>e</u>	ebl	ā	au	<u>  %</u>		ois	SC		уре	
Ш		9	S	В		Σ	$\supset$	DESCRIPTION	Ĺ.	
	0 -			-			ML	@ 0' - Sandy SILT: light brown, dry		
2995-	_		D 4	- 10	440.0	4.0		COSI Ocada OUT Balabarana aliabiha asabih basal		
	_		R-1	19 32 40	119.8	4.9		@ 2.5' - Sandy SILT: light brown, slightly moist, hard, with caliche		
	_   5 <i>—</i>		007.4			4.0				
		7	SPT-1	5 6 6		1.8	SM	@ 5' - Silty SAND: light yellowish gray, dry, medium dense		
2990-	_			7						
	_		R-2	18 30 39	107.3	3.6	ML	@ 7.5' - Sandy SILT: light brown, slightly moist, hard		
	_			39						
	10 <i></i> 		SPT-2	6 8 10		4.6	SM	@ 10' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, medium dense	SA	
2985-	_			/ \ \_10 -				Total Depth = 11'		
	_			-				Groundwater Not Encountered		
	_			-				Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/12/2022		
	15 —			-						
	_			-						
-20-	_			-						
	_			-						
	_			-						
	20 —									
-25-	_			_						
	_			-						
	_			-						
	25 —			-						
	_			-						
	-			-						
	_									
	30 —			_						
		<u> </u>						ILY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES:		
					OF TI SUBS	SURFACE C	CONDITIONS	E TIME OF DRILLING.  B BULK SAMPLE  DS DIRECT SHEAR  R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  GE AT THIS COCATION.  G GRAB SAMPLE  SA SIEVE ANALYSIS	′	
					WITH			GE AT THIS LOCATION E. THE DATA  GG GRAD SAMPLE SPT STANDARD PENETRATION S&H SIEVE AND HYDRO TEST SAMPLE FI EXPANSION INDEX		



LOCATIONS AND MAY CHANGE AT THIS LOCATION WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

TEST SAMPLE

S&H EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200 GROUNDWATER TABLE

SIEVE AND HYDROMETER EXPANSION INDEX CONSOLIDATION CORROSION ATTERBERG LIMITS COLLAPSE/SWELL R-VALUE % PASSING # 200 SIEVE

				Geo	techi	nica	l Bor	ing Log Borehole HS-2	
Date:	9/12/	202	2					Drilling Company: Choice Drilling	
Proje	ct Na	me:	Mojav	'e 68 -	Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted	
			er: 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"
Elevation of Top of Hole: ~3003' MSL Hole Location: See Geotechnical Map								Drive Weight: 140 pounds	
Hole	Locat	ion	: See (	Geote	chnical	Мар		Page 1 c	of 2
					£			Logged By JMN	
			Sample Number		Dry Density (pcf)		00	Sampled By JMN	ا با
# <u></u>		Log	5	Count	ity	%)	mk /	Checked By KBC	
iö	(ft)	lc l	<u> </u>	ਨੂ	ens	<u>re</u>	S		of 7
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	Graphic	W	>	Ŏ	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol		Type of Test
I ⊟	De	Gr	Sal	Blow (	D	₩	NS	DESCRIPTION	Ţ
	0						SC	@ 0' - Clayey SAND: light brown, slightly moist	EI
									CR
3000-			SPT-1	7 13		4.4		@ 2.5' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, dense	
3000	_			18					
	5 —	Á	R-1	17	121.0	2.5	SP-SM	@ 5' - SAND with Silt: light reddish brown, dry, dense	
	_	ď		17 22 35	121.0	2.0	OI -OIVI	With Silt. light reddish blown, dry, dense	
	_			-		4.0	0.4	0.751 074 0.415 17.141	
2995-	_		SPT-2	11 13 16		4.9	SM	@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, dense	SA
	-			10					
	10 —		R-2	20 32 50	112.3	2.1		@ 10' - Silty SAND: light olive brown, dry, very dense	CN
				50					
2990-	_			-					
	_			-					
	15 —		SPT-3	7 10		4.1	sc	@ 15' - Clayey SAND: yellowish brown, slightly moist,	SA
	_			10				medium dense	
	_			-					
2985-	_			-					
	20 —		[	]					
	20		R-3	25 45	119.9	4.4	ML	@ 20' - Sandy SILT: light brown, slightly moist, hard	
	_			50/5"					
2980-	_			-					
	_			-					
	25 —		SPT-4	J 9		4.0	CL-ML	@ 25' - Sandy SILT to CLAY: grayish brown, slightly	AL
	_			10				moist, very stiff	-#200
0075	_			-					
2975-	_			[					
	30 —		[	-					
	- •				THIS	SUMMARY	APPLIES ON	LY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES:	
	<b>&gt;</b>				OF TO	HIS BORING SURFACE O	G AND AT THE CONDITIONS I	E TIME OF DRILLING.  B BULK SAMPLE  DS DIRECT SHEAR  MAY DIFFER AT OTHER  R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD  MAXIMUM DAYS  ON A SAMPLE (CA MODIFIED SAMPLE)  ON A SAMPLE (CA MODIFIED SAMPLE)	Y
					WITH	THE PASS	SAGE OF TIME	SELATITIES LOCATION SET STANDARD DENETRATION SEH SIEVE AND HYDRO	



WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

GROUNDWATER TABLE

EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200

EXPANSION INDEX CONSOLIDATION CORROSION ATTERBERG LIMITS COLLAPSE/SWELL R-VALUE % PASSING # 200 SIEVE

				Geo	techi	nical	Bor	ing Log Borehole HS-2	
Date:			2					Drilling Company: Choice Drilling	
Proje	ct Na	me:	Mojav	e 68 -	Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted	
Project Number: 22124-01								Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"
					~3003'			Drive Weight: 140 pounds	
Hole	Locat	tion:	See (	3eote	chnical	Мар		Page 2 o	of 2
			_		(J			Logged By JMN	
			Sample Number		Dry Density (pcf)		<del>-</del>	Sampled By JMN	
€		og	un	=	ty (	(%	qμ	Checked By KBC	əst
5	Œ	c L	Z	Count	nsi	) ə	Syl	Shooked by Nbo	f T
ati	Ę.	hi	eldi	0	De	stur	တ္သ		0
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	Graphic Log	an	Blow	ГУ	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol		Type of Test
Ш		Э		1				DESCRIPTION	
	30 _		R-4	25 40 50/4"	118.8	5.8	ML	@ 30' - Sandy SILT: dark olive gray, slightly moist, hard	
	_			50/4"					
2970-	_			-					
20.0	_			-					
	35 —		SPT-5	1 16		4.4	SM	@ 25' Silty SAND: alive gray alightly maint yeary dense	
	_		3F 1-3 \	16 22 28		4.4	Sivi	@ 35' - Silty SAND: olive gray, slightly moist, very dense	
	-			-					
2965-	_		-	-					
	_			-					
	40 —		R-5	42 50/4"	107.7	8.2	ML	@ 40' - SILT: light grayish brown, slightly moist, hard	
	_			50/4"		0.2		leg 10 - 0.21. light grayion showin, olighay molet, hard	
	_			-					
2960-	_		-	-					
	-		-	-					
	45 —		SPT-6	14		16.7	CL	@ 45' - CLAY: light grayish brown, moist, hard, with	
	-			28				caliche	
	_			-					
2955-	_			-					
				-					
	50 —		R-6	45 50/3"	116.6	8.6	ML	@ 50' - Sandy SILT: yellowish brown, slightly moist, hard	
	_			(00/0				Total Depth = 51'	
0050	_			-				Groundwater Not Encountered	
2950-	_			-				Caving: Hole Measured Approximately 50' After	
	55 —							Removal of Augers	
								Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/12/2022	
2945-	_			_					
2545	_								
	60 —			.					
	-				THIS	SUMMARY	APPLIES ON	LY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES:	
					OF TI SUBS	HIS BORING SURFACE C	AND AT THI ONDITIONS I	E TIME OF DRILLING. B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY	1
			2					GE AT THIS LOCATION G GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS E. THE DATA STANDARD PENETRATION S&H SIEVE AND HYDRO TEST SAMPLE EI EXPANSION INDEX	



WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA
PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL
CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS
PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS
AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE
ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

TEST SAMPLE

S&H EI CN CR AL CO RV #200 GROUNDWATER TABLE

SIEVE AND HYDROMETEI EXPANSION INDEX CONSOLIDATION CORROSION ATTERBERG LIMITS COLLAPSE/SWELL R-VALUE % PASSING # 200 SIEVE

				Geo	techi	nica	l Bor	ring Log Borehole HS-3	
	9/12							Drilling Company: Choice Drilling	
			Mojav			ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted	
	Project Number: 22124-01							Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"
Elevation of Top of Hole: ~3001' MSL								Drive Weight: 140 pounds	
Hole Location: See Geotechnical Map								Page 1 c	of 1
			<u>-</u>		cf)			Logged By JMN	
			l å l		<u>a</u>		00	Sampled By JMN	٠,
Elevation (ft)	(	ľ	Sample Number	Blow Count	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	Checked By KBC	Type of Test
₽ Ei	Depth (ft)	<u>ن</u>	<u>e</u>	၂ ၀	ens	nre	S		of.
) ya	ptt	apl	l g	≥	) D	oist	SS		be
👸	De	Graphic Log	Sa	👸	D	M	S)	DESCRIPTION	Ţ
3000-	0 _			_			ML	@ 0' - Sandy SILT: dark yellowish brown, dry	RV
	_			-					
	_		R-1	25 40 50/5"	120.5	3.8	SM	@ 2.5' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, very dense	
	_			50/5				delise	
2995-	5 —	"	SPT-1	8 11 14		2.9	ML	@ 5' - Sandy SILT: light grayish brown, slightly moist, hard	
	_			-]					
	-		R-2	16 24 32	110.1	6.0	SM	@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, dense	
	-								
2990-	10 —		SPT-1	6 7 9		3.0		@ 10' - Silty SAND: light brownish gray, slightly moist, medium dense	
	_			/ \ \ <del>9</del> -				Total Depth = 11'	
	_			-				Groundwater Not Encountered Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/12/2022	
	_			-				Dackinied with Cuttings on 9/12/2022	
0005	15 —			-					
2985-				-					
	_			_					
	_			-					
	20 —			-					
2980-	_			-					
	-			-					
	_			-					
	25 —			_					
2975-			[	_					
	_			-					
	_			-					
	_			-					
	30 —			-					
					OE TI	HIS BORING	3 AND AT TH	NLY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES:  B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR  MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY	Y
			C	G	LOCA WITH	ATIONS AND THE PASS	MAY CHAN	IGE AT THIS LOCATION E. THE DATA ATION OF THE ACTUAL  G GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS SAMPLE STANDARD PENETRATION SAM SIEVE AND HYDRO EXPANSION INDEX CN CONSOLIDATION CN CONSOLIDATION	



WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA
PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL
CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS
PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS
AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE
ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200 GROUNDWATER TABLE

SIEVE AND INDOMETER
EXPANSION INDEX
CONSOLIDATION
CORROSION
ATTERBERG LIMITS
COLLAPSE/SWELL
R-VALUE
% PASSING # 200 SIEVE

				Geo	techi	nica	l Bor	ring Log Borehole HS-4	
Date:	9/12	/202						Drilling Company: Choice Drilling	
			Mojav	e 68 -	Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted	
			er: 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"
Elevation of Top of Hole: ~3005' MSL								Drive Weight: 140 pounds	
			: See (					Page 1 c	of 1
								Logged By JMN	
			per		ocf		_	Sampled By JMN	
<b>₽</b>		g	Ξ l	_پ	) (	(%	ဍ		st
Ē	£	<u>ا</u> ا	ž	J	ısit	) e	~~	Checked By KBC	Te
딅	h (f	hic	<u>e</u>	ŏ	)er	ture	S		of
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	Graphic Log	Sample Number	Blow Count	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol		Type of Test
Ĭ	۵	Ö	%	👸	_   _	Ĭ	👸	DESCRIPTION	Ţ
	0						SM	@ 0' - Silty SAND: light reddish brown, dry	MD
	_		SPT-1	7 7		3.7		@ 2.5' - Silty SAND: light reddish brown, slightly moist,	
	_			7 11 14				dense	
3000-	5 —		R-1	17	121.3	1.9		ST. City CAND, limbt alive annual day, day,	CN
	_	, è	h K-1	17 24 29	121.3	1.9		@ 5' - Silty SAND: light olive gray, dry, dense	CIN
	_			- 29					
	_		SPT-2	15 24 19		4.6	ML	@ 7.5' - Sandy SILT: light grayish brown, slight moist,	
	_		¥	19				hard	
2995-	10 —		R-2	38 50/2"	105.7	5.1	SM	@ 10' - Silty SAND: light olive brown, slightly moist,	
	_			50/2"				very dense	
	_			-					
	_			-					
	_ 			-					
2990-	15 —		SPT-3	5 6		2.4	ML	@ 15' - Sandy SILT: gray, slightly moist, very stiff	
	_			10					
	_			-					
2985-	20 —				4040	0.4			
2303			R-3	40 50/5"	104.3	3.1	SM	@ 20' - Silty SAND: gray, slightly moist, very dense	
	_							Total Depth = 21'	
	_			-				Groundwater Not Encountered	
	_			-				Caving: Hole Measured Approximately 16' After Removal of Augers	
2980-	25 —			-				Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/12/2022	
	_			-					
	_			-					
	_			-					
	_			-					
2975-	30 —			-					
					OF TI			NLY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES: IE TIME OF DRILLING. B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR	
		1	C		SUBS LOCA	ATIONS AND	MAY CHAN	MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY IGE AT THIS LOCATION G GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS SPT STANDARD PENETRATION S&H SIEVE AND HYDRO	
	Z				PRES			IE. THE DATA  TEST SAMPLE  EI EXPANSION INDEX  CN CONSOLIDATION	



PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

CN CR AL CO RV -#200 GROUNDWATER TABLE

EXPANSION INDEX
CONSOLIDATION
CORROSION
ATTERBERG LIMITS
COLLAPSE/SWELL
R-VALUE
% PASSING # 200 SIEVE

				Geo	techi	nica	l Bor	ing Log Borehole HS-5	
Date:	9/12/	202	2					Drilling Company: Choice Drilling	
			Mojav	e 68 -	Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted	
			er: 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"
			op of F			MSL		Drive Weight: 140 pounds	
			See C					Page 1 c	of 1
			_					Logged By JMN	
			Sample Number		Dry Density (pcf)		<u> </u>	Sampled By JMN	
Œ.		g	독	+=	) 	(%	USCS Symbol	Checked By KBC	st
ے	ft)	) T	Ž	J	l sit	) e	) Jyn	Checked by NBC	Τe
ji	h (i	hic	<u> </u>	ŏ	er	tur	S		of
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	Graphic Log	E	Blow Count	) \	Moisture (%)	SC		Type of Test
Ĭ	Ğ	G	Š	👸	ے	Ĭ	ši	DESCRIPTION	Ţ
	0						SM	@ 0' - Silty SAND: reddish brown, dry	
	_								
	_		R-1	9 25 38	129.5	2.1		@ 2.5' - Silty SAND: reddish brown, slightly moist, dense	
	_			38					
3005-	5 —	ĺ	SPT-1	1 6		1.3	SP-SM	@ 5' - SAND with Silt: yellowish gray, dry, medium	
	_	ά		6 9 10		1.0	OI -OIVI	dense	
	_		l E	-]					
	_		R-2	28 40 45	113.0	1.7	SM	@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: pale brown, dry, very dense	
	-			45					
3000	10 —		SPT-2	13 16 20		4.3	ML	@ 10' - Sandy SILT: light brown, slightly moist, hard	
	-			20					
	_			-					
	_			-					
2005	45			-					
2995-	15 —		R-3	39 50/6"	109.2	2.0	SM	@ 15' - Silty SAND: light brown, dry, very dense	
	_			_					
2990-	20 —		CDT at			0.7		201 Candy CII To light breasuraigh great alightly regist	
			SPT-3	10 13		2.7	ML	@ 20' - Sandy SILT: light brownish gray, slightly moist, very stiff	
	_			- \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				Total Depth = 21'	
	_			-				Groundwater Not Encountered	
	_			-				Caving: Hole Measured Approximately 18.6' After	
2985-	25 —			-				Removal of Augers Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/12/2022	
	_			-				Dadiamod With Outlings on of 12/2022	
	-			-					
	_			-					
	_			-					
	30 —			<u>-                                    </u>					
								LY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES: E TIME OF DRILLING, B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR	
	$\geq$				SUBS LOCA	SURFACE O	CONDITIONS N	MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY GE AT THIS LOCATION SET STANDARD RENETRATION RENETRATION R	



LOCATIONS AND MAY CHANGE AT THIS LOCATION WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLE

S&H EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200 GROUNDWATER TABLE

SIEVE ANALYSIS
SIEVE AND HYDROMETER
EXPANSION INDEX
CONSOLIDATION
CORROSION
ATTERBERG LIMITS
COLLAPSE/SWELL
R-VALUE
% PASSING # 200 SIEVE

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole HS-6								
Date:	9/12/	/202						Drilling Company: Choice Drilling	
Proje	ct Na	me:	Mojav	/e 68 ·	- Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted	
Proje	ct Nu	ımb	er: 22	124-01				Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"
					~3008'			Drive Weight: 140 pounds	
Hole	Locat	tion	: See	Geote	chnical	Мар		Page 1 o	of 1
			L					Logged By JMN	
			pe		bc		<u>_</u>	Sampled By JMN	
(#)		og	lπ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(%	qμ	Checked By KBC	est
L C	(ft)	ر ا	Z		nsi		Syl		Ť
atj	th (	) j	lple			) tui	ပ္လ		0
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	Graphic Log	Sample Number	Blow Count	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	DECODIDE	Type of Test
Ш		9	S	<u> </u>		2		DESCRIPTION	_
	0 _			_			SM	@ 0' - Silty SAND: light reddish brown, dry	
	_			-					
3005-	_		SPT-1	5 6		3.8		@ 2.5' - Silty SAND: light reddish brown, slightly moist,	
	_			/\				medium dense	
	5 —	Щ	R-1	40 50/3"	117.3	3.3		@ 5' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, very dense	
	_			50/3"					
	-		CDT 0			3.3		© 7.51 Cilty CAND, light alive by a lightly regist	
3000-	-		SPT-2	M 68		3.3		@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: light olive brown, slightly moist, medium dense	
	-								
	10 —		R-2	35  50/5	109.0	2.4		@ 10' - Silty SAND: light grayish brown, slightly moist,	
				$\square$ —				very dense Total Depth = 11'	
2995-	_			_				Groundwater Not Encountered	
2000	_			-				Caving: Hole Measured Approximately 7' After Removal	
	15 —			-				of Augers Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/12/2022	
	_			-				Dackinied with Outlings on 9/12/2022	
	_			-					
2990-	_			-					
	_			-					
	20 —			-					
	-			-					
2985-									
2900									
	25 —								
	_			-					
2980-	_			-1					
	_			-					
	30 —	L							
					OF T			NLY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES: IE TIME OF DRILLING. B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR	
	>		2		SUBS	SURFACE C	ONDITIONS  MAY CHAN	MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY IGE AT THIS LOCATION G GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  TANDADE DENTITION CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF	
					WITH	THE PASS	AGE OF TIM	E. THE DATA  TEST SAMPLE  EI EXPANSION INDEX	



WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA
PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL
CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS
PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS
AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE
ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

TEST SAMPLE

S&H EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200 GROUNDWATER TABLE

SIEVE AND HYDROMETER EXPANSION INDEX CONSOLIDATION CORROSION ATTERBERG LIMITS COLLAPSE/SWELL R-VALUE % PASSING # 200 SIEVE

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole HS-7								
Date:								Drilling Company: Choice Drilling	
			Mojav			ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted	
			er: 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"
			op of H					Drive Weight: 140 pounds	
Hole	Loca	tion	: See (	<i>S</i> eoted	chnical	Map		Page 1 c	of 2
			<u> </u>		£			Logged By JMN	
		_	au		<u>ĕ</u>		0	Sampled By JMN	٠ ـ
# <u></u>	_	ဝို	=	ļ ţ	<u>i</u>	%)	l Ä	Checked By KBC	es_
ioi	(ft)	<u>:</u>	<u>e</u>	S	l Sue	<u>e</u>	S		of 1
vat	oth	hd.	dr	≥	Q	istu	CS		) e (
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	Graphic Log	Sample Number	Blow Count	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	DESCRIPTION	Type of Test
	0			+-			SM	@ 0' - Silty SAND: light brown, dry	El
3015-	_			-				g o only of the night eronn, any	
	_			- 12	100.4	2.2		© 0.51 City CAND. limbs because alimbshy maries damag	
	_		R-1	12 18 39	120.1	2.3		@ 2.5' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, dense	
	_			39					
0040	5 —	- 4 	SPT-1	7 9 12		3.1		@ 5' - Silty SAND: grayish brown, slightly moist, medium	SA
3010-	_			12				dense	
			R-2	28	121.1	4.1		@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: grayish brown, slightly moist, very	
	_			28 45 50/5"				dense	
	10 —		SPT-2	7		3.7		@ 10' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, medium	SA
3005-	_		JSF 1-2	7 10 13		3.7		dense	57
	_			-					
	_		-	-					
	_		-	-					
	15 —		R-3	26 40	117.4	1.0	SP-SM	@ 15' - SAND with Silt: olive gray, dry, very dense	
3000	_			50/5"					
	_			-					
	_			-					
	-			-					
2995-	20 —		SPT-3	XI 18		9.0	SM	@ 20' - Silty SAND: olive brown, moist, very dense	
2995				30					
	_			_					
	_			_					
	25 —		R-4	38	120.8	3.6		@ 25' - Silty SAND: light olive, slightly moist, very dense	
2990-	_		1\-4	38 50/5"	120.0	3.0		W 23 - Silty SAND. light olive, slightly moist, very defise	
	_			-					
	_			-					
	_			-					
	30 —		-	-					
								LY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES: E TIME OF DRILLING. B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR	
	>				SUBS	SURFACE (	CONDITIONS I	MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY GE AT THIS LOCATION G GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS	Υ



SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS MAY DIFFER AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND MAY CHANGE AT THIS LOCATION WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

G GRAB SAMPLE SPT STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLE

SA S&H EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200 GROUNDWATER TABLE

MAXIMUM DENSITY
SIEVE ANALYSIS
SIEVE AND HYDROMETER
EXPANSION INDEX
CONSOLIDATION
CORROSION
ATTERBERG LIMITS
COLLAPSE/SWELL
R-VALUE
% PASSING # 200 SIEVE

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole HS-7								
Date:	9/13/	/202	2					Drilling Company: Choice Drilling	
				re 68 -	Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted	
Proje	ct Nu	mbe	er: 221	24-01				Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"
Eleva	tion o	of To	p of I	Hole:	~3014'	MSL		Drive Weight: 140 pounds	
Hole	Locat	tion:	See (	Geote	chnical	Мар		Page 2 d	of 2
			L					Logged By JMN	
			Sample Number		Dry Density (pcf)		_	Sampled By JMN	
Œ		g	틸	يخ	<u> </u>	(%	USCS Symbol	Checked By KBC	sst
<u></u>	ft)	٦	Ž	] J	sit	) e	Syn	Checked by NBC	Ť
) #i	)	hic	ed	Ŭ	) e	tur	S		o
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	Graphic Log	H	Blow Count	) 	Moisture (%)	SC		Type of Test
Ш	Ŏ	Ō	ၓိ	<u> </u>	│	Σ	ñ	DESCRIPTION	$\vdash$
2005	30		SPT-4	13 16 20		8.8	ML	@ 30' - Sandy SILT: light brown, moist, dense	
2985-	_			20					
	_		•	-					
	_		-	-					
	25		-	-					
2000	35 —		R-5	29 44 50/3"	105.2	4.2		@ 35' - Sandy SILT: light yellowish brown, slightly moist,	
2980-				50/3"				hard	
	_		-	-					
			-	-					
	40		-	-					
0075	40 —		SPT-5	20 32 40		12.3		@ 40' - SILT: grayish brown, moist, hard	
2975-	_			40					
	_		•	-					
	_		-	-					
	45		•	-					
0070	45 —		R-6	50/5"	101.7	3.8	SM	@ 45' - Silty SAND: pale brown, slightly moist, very	
2970-	_		-	-				dense	
	_			-					
	_			-					
			•	-					
	50 —		SPT-6	20 38		12.6	ML	@ 50' - SILT: grayish brown, moist, hard	
2965-	_			<u>^\\50/5"</u>				Tabl Davids 541	
	_		•	-				Total Depth = 51' Groundwater Not Encountered	
	_		-	-				Caving: Hole Measured Approximately 48' After	
	-		•	-				Removal of Augers	
	55 —			-				Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/13/2022	
2960-	_		-	-					
	_			-					
	_			-					
	-			-					
	60 —		•					_	
					OF T	HIS BORING	AND AT TH	ILY AT THE LOCATION  SAMPLE TYPES:  TEST TYPES:  B BULK SAMPLE  DS DIRECT SHEAR  DIVIDENT SAMPLE (CA Modified Separal CA MODIFIED CA MODIF	,
					LOCA	ATIONS AND	MAY CHAN	MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY G GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS E THE DATA SPT STANDARD PENETRATION S&H SIEVE AND HYDRO	



LOCATIONS AND MAY CHANGE AT THIS LOCATION WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLE

□ GROUNDWATER TABLE

SIEVE ANALYSIS
SIEVE AND HYDROMETER
EXPANSION INDEX
CONSOLIDATION
CORROSION
ATTERBERG LIMITS
COLLAPSE/SWELL
R-VALUE
% PASSING # 200 SIEVE S&H EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole HS-8										
	9/13/		2					Drilling Company: Choice Drilling			
Proje	ct Na	me:	Mojav	e 68 -	· Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted			
			<b>er:</b> 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"		
					~3014'			Drive Weight: 140 pounds			
Hole	Locat	ion	: See (	Geote	chnical	Мар		Page 1 o	of 1		
			🛓		£)			Logged By JMN			
			l nbe		)   	(	00	Sampled By JMN	<b> </b>		
Ħ,		ĵo-	=	l t	ity	%)	Ĭ,	Checked By KBC	es_		
<u>i</u>	(ft)	ic I	<u>e</u>	S	ens	Ire	S		of 1		
vat	pth	ηdε	dπ	>	Ğ	istı	CS		) e		
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	Graphic Log	Sample Number	Blow Count	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	DESCRIPTION	Type of Test		
	0 _			_			SM	@ 0' - Silty SAND: yellowish brown, dry			
	_			_							
	_		SPT-1	7 7 9		2.5		@ 2.5' - Silty SAND: yellowish brown, slightly moist,			
3010-	_			10				medium dense			
	5 — H R-1 32 119.8							@ 5' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, very dense			
	_										
	_		SPT-2	14 19		4.6		@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: light olive gray, slightly moist, very			
3005   (1) 29   dense		dense									
	10 —		R-2	39 50/6"	117.4	2.5		@ 10' - Silty SAND: light yellowish brown, slightly moist,			
	_			30/6				very dense			
				_				Total Depth = 11' Groundwater Not Encountered			
3000-	_			_				Caving: Hole Measured Approximately 8.8' After			
	   15 —			-				Removal of Augers			
	_			-				Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/13/2022			
	_			-							
	_			-							
2995-	-			-							
	20 —			_							
			[	_							
	_			-							
2990-	_			-							
	25 —			-							
	-			-							
	-			-							
2005	_										
2985-	30 —		[	-							
	-							ILY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES:			
						SURFACE C	ONDITIONS	E TIME OF DRILLING.  B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY GE AT THIS LOCATION G GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS			
			C		WITH	THE PASS	AGE OF TIM	GE AT THIS LOCATION SPT STANDARD PENETRATION S& SIEVE AND HYDRO.  E. THE DATA TEST SAMPLE EI EXPANSION INDEX CN CONSOLIDATION CN CONSOLIDATION			
	Ge	_ \	chnic		CONI	/IDED ARE	QUALITATIV	D. THE DESCRIPTIONS  E FIELD DESCRIPTIONS  GROUNDWATER TABLE  CR CORROSION  ATTERBERG LIMIT			
				II		ARE NOT B NEERING A		JANTITATIVE CO COLLAPSE/SWELL  RV R-VALUE  #2000 % PASSING # 200			

CN CR AL CO RV -#200

EXPANSION INDEX
CONSOLIDATION
CORROSION
ATTERBERG LIMITS
COLLAPSE/SWELL
R-VALUE
% PASSING # 200 SIEVE

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole HS-9										
Date:	Date: 9/13/2022 Drilling Company: Choice Drilling										
				e 68 -	Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted			
			er: 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"		
Eleva	ation o	of To	op of H	lole:	~3003'	MSL		Drive Weight: 140 pounds			
Hole	Locat	ion	: See C	Geote 6	chnical	Мар		Page 1	of 1		
			,					Logged By JMN			
			pel		bc		_	Sampled By JMN			
<b>₽</b>		g		+	)     	(%	) Jpc		st		
Elevation (ft)	ft)	Graphic Log	Sample Number	Blow Count	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	Checked By KBC	Type of Test		
l igi	Depth (ft)	hic	<u> </u>	ŏ	)er	ture	S		of		
e K	ept	Зр	<u>m</u>	≽	<u> </u>	ojs	SS		/be		
	Ď	Ģ	👸	菌	הֿ	Ĭ	Š	DESCRIPTION	<del> </del>		
	0						ML	@ 0' - Sandy SILT: light brown, dry			
	_			1							
3000 - R-1 R-1 28 105.0 6.4 @ 2.5' - Sandy SILT: light brown, moist, hard											
3000	_			40 50/5"	100.0	0.1		2.0 Suriay Sie 1. light brown, moist, hard			
	5 —										
	5 —	B-1	SPT-1	5 6		3.4	SM	@ 5' - Silty SAND: gray, slightly moist, medium dense	-#200		
				9							
2995-			R-2	18	113.3	2.7		@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: olive gray, dry, very dense	CN		
2333	_			18 26 38							
	10 —		CDT OF			0.7		Q 401 Cile CAND limbs call accide because alimbs to accide	#200		
	_		SPT-2	7 9 12		2.7		@ 10' - Silty SAND: light yellowish brown, slightly moist, medium dense	-#200		
	_			- 12				medium dense			
2990-	_			-							
	_			-							
	15 —		R-3	30	117.7	10.0	ML	@ 15' - Silty SAND: light grayish brown, moist to very			
	_		11-5	30 39 50	' ' ' ' '	10.0	IVIL	moist, hard			
	_			-							
2985-	_			-							
	_			-							
	20 —		SPT-3	8 9		1.5	SP-SM	@ 20' - SAND with Silt: gray, dry, dense			
	_			15 15							
	-			-				Total Depth = 21'			
2980-	_			-				Groundwater Not Encountered Caving: Hole Measured Approximately 18.3' After			
				-				Removal of Augers			
	25 —			-				Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/13/2022			
	_			-							
0075	_			-							
2975	-			-							
	20			-							
	30 —										
	SAMPLE TYPES:  TEST TYPES:  OF THIS BORING AND AT THE TIME OF DRILLING. SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS MAY DIFFER AT OTHER LOCATIONS AND MAY CHANGE AT THIS LOCATION WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.  SAMPLE TYPES:  B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR MAXIMUM DENSITY SAY GRAB SAMPLE SYAMADRE PENETRATION TEST SAMPLE EI EXPANSION INDEX CN CONSOLIDATION CR CORROSION ATTERBERG LIMITS CO COLLAPSE/SWELL RV RVALUE #200 % PASSING # 200 SIEVE										

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole HS-10									
Date:	9/13	/202	2					Drilling Company: Choice Drilling		
					- Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted		
			er: 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"	
Eleva	tion	of To	op of I	Hole:	~3013'	MSL		Drive Weight: 140 pounds		
Hole	Loca	tion	: See (	Geote	chnical	Мар		Page 1 o	of 1	
			<u>_</u>		[ (j			Logged By JMN		
			Sample Number		Dry Density (pcf)		<del>-</del>	Sampled By JMN		
(£)		og	L L	=	ty (	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	Checked By KBC	Type of Test	
Elevation (ft)	(£)	Graphic Log		Blow Count	nsi	G (	Syl		Į Į	
aţi	Depth (ft)	jhc	ad	O	De	stui	လွ		0	
<u>6</u>	ер	g	an	<u> </u>	L Y	lois	SC	DECODIDE	λ	
Ш		Θ	တ	<u> </u>		Δ		DESCRIPTION	<b>—</b>	
	0 _			_			SM	@ 0' - Silty SAND: light brown, dry		
	_	<b>.</b> ∥		_						
3010-	_	_	SPT-1	5 6 7		1.8		@ 2.5' - Silty SAND: light brown, dry, medium dense		
	_	-		<u> </u>						
	5 —	<b>│</b>	R-1	20	112.5	1.8		@ 5' - Silty SAND: light yellowish brown, dry, very dense		
	_	- 4	1 1	20 29 40	112.5	1.0		ight yellowish brown, dry, very dense		
	_			-1						
3000-	_	1	SPT-2	20 32 40		4.5		@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: light brown, slightly moist, very		
	_	1	4	40				dense		
	10 —	1	R-2	48 50/3"	116.2	6.8		@ 10' - Silty SAND: light brown, moist, very dense		
	_			33,3				Total Depth = 11'		
2005	_			-				Groundwater Not Encountered		
2995-	_							Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/13/2022		
	15 —									
	-			_						
	_			_						
2990-	_			_						
	_	_		-						
	20 —		-	-						
	_	-		-						
	_			-						
2985-	_	1		-						
	_	-		-						
	25 —			-						
	-	1		-						
	_			-						
2980-	-			-						
	-	1		-						
	30 —			-						
			7		OF TI			NLY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES: IE TIME OF DRILLING, B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR		
	$\geq$				SUBS LOCA	SURFACE C	ONDITIONS  MAY CHAN	MAY DIFFER AT OTHER GE AT THIS LOCATION GE AT THIS LOCATION STANDARD PENETRATION SPT STANDARD PENETRATION S&B SIEVE AND HYDRO		



LOCATIONS AND MAY CHANGE AT THIS LOCATION WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLE

GROUNDWATER TABLE

SIEVE ANALYSIS
SIEVE AND HYDROMETER
EXPANSION INDEX
CONSOLIDATION
CORROSION
ATTERBERG LIMITS
COLLAPSE/SWELL
R-VALUE
% PASSING # 200 SIEVE S&H EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole HS-11									
Date:	9/13/	/202						Drilling Company: Choice Drilling		
Proje	ct Na	me:	Mojav	⁄e 68 -	Victor	ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted		
			<b>er:</b> 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"	
			op of I					Drive Weight: 140 pounds		
Hole	Locat	tion	: See (	Geote	chnical	Мар	_	Page 1	of 1	
			<u>_</u>		<b>←</b>			Logged By JMN		
			ape		<u>  2</u>	_	0	Sampled By JMN		
Elevation (ft)		Log	Sample Number	<del>ا</del> خ	Dry Density (pcf)	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	Checked By KBC	Type of Test	
l e	(#)	C L		Count	LS.	ē	Sy	,	<del> </del>	
/ati	÷	phi	현			stu	တ္လ		0 0	
<u> </u>	Depth (ft)	Graphic	) Jan	Blow (	<u>\</u>	10is	)S(	DECODIDATION	y	
Ш		0	(O)	<u> </u>		2		DESCRIPTION	<u> </u>	
	0 _		_	-			ML	@ 0' - Sandy SILT: light yellowish brown, slightly moist		
	_		-	-						
	_		R-1	12 15	101.5	7.5		@ 2.5' - Sandy SILT: light yellowish brown, slightly		
	_			21				moist, very stiff		
3005-	5 —	Ĺ	SPT-1	5 6		2.0	SM	   @ 5' - Silty SAND: light olive gray, dry, medium dense		
	_	۳		X 6 9						
	_			-	404.0	0.4		O 7 51 O'It OAND become distally as in the second		
	_		R-2	33 50/6"	124.6	6.4		@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: brown, slightly moist, very dense		
	_			-						
3000-	10 —		SPT-2	15 19		6.1	ML	@ 10' - Sandy SILT: light brown, slightly moist, hard		
	_			<u> </u>						
	_			-						
				_						
2995-	15 —				4040				211	
2995	15 _		R-3	40 50/5"	124.2	1.2	SP-SM	@ 15' - SAND with Silt: light brown, dry, very dense	CN	
	_			_						
	_			_						
	_			-						
2990-	20 —		SPT-3	10		2.9	SM	@ 20' - Silty SAND: gray, slightly moist, dense	-#200	
	_			XI 11 15		2.0	Oivi	W 20 - Only Orlive: gray, siightly moist, dense	-# <b>2</b> 00	
	_			-				Total Depth = 21'		
	_		<del> </del>	-				Groundwater Not Encountered Caving: Hole Measured Approximately 18.3' After		
	_			-				Removal of Augers		
2985-	25 —			-				Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/13/2022		
	_			-						
	_			-						
	_			-						
	30 —									
	30 -				T. 110	CI III AN A A TO	(ADDITION:	LVATTHE LOCATION		
					OF T	HIS BORIN	G AND AT THE	LY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES: E TIME OF DRILLING.  B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSIT	Υ	
					LOCA WITH	ATIONS AN		GE AT THIS LOCATION G GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS	OMETER	
					PRES			TION OF THE ACTUAL TEST SAMPLE ET EXPANSION INDE.	^	



WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

GROUNDWATER TABLE

EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200

EXPANSION INDEX CONSOLIDATION CORROSION ATTERBERG LIMITS COLLAPSE/SWELL R-VALUE % PASSING # 200 SIEVE

				eot	echn	ical	Bori	ing Log Borehole HS-12	
Date:	9/13	/202						Drilling Company: Choice Drilling	
			Mojav			ville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted	
			<b>er:</b> 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	6"
			op of F					Drive Weight: 140 pounds	
Hole	Loca	tion	: See (	Geote	chnical	Мар		Page 1 c	of 1
			_		Œ			Logged By JMN	
			Sample Number		Dry Density (pcf)		0	Sampled By JMN	
Elevation (ft)		o.	<u>=</u>	ξ	_ <u>≥</u>	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	Checked By KBC	Type of Test
o	( <del>  </del>	l c	<del> </del>	l oʻ	SUS	<u>ஓ</u>	Sy		) T
/ati	)t	h	ᅵᆸ	>	🋎	stu	SS		e O
	Depth (ft)	Graphic Log	Sar	Blow Count		Лоі	)S(	DESCRIPTION	S S
		<u> </u>	0)	┷	<u> </u>			@ 0' - Sandy SILT: light brown, dry	
	0 _	-		-			ML	( U - Sandy SIET: light brown, dry	
3000-	-	-	SPT-1	- 12 15 21		4.3		@ 2.5' - Sandy SILT: light brown, slightly moist, hard	
	5 —		R-1	28 40	114.4	3.8	SM	@ 5' - Silty SAND: light yellowish brown, slightly moist,	
	-	- "	,	50/6" -				very dense	
2995-	-		SPT-2	10 12 16		2.7		@ 7.5' - Silty SAND: light yellowish brown, slightly moist, dense	
	10 —		R-2	39 50/5"	126.1	3.2		@ 10' - Silty SAND: brown, slightly moist, very dense	
2990-	-			-				Total Depth = 11' Groundwater Not Encountered	
2990	_			_				Caving: Hole Measured Approximately 7' After Removal	
	15 —			-				of Augers Backfilled with Cuttings on 9/13/2022	
	_			-				Dackinica with outlings on 5/15/2522	
	_	_		-					
2985-	_	1		-					
	_			-					
	20 —			-					
	_			-					
	_			-					
2980-	=			-					
	-			-					
	25 —			-					
2975-	_			_					
2913	_			_					
	30 —			_					
					THIS	SUMMARY	APPLIES ON	NLY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES:	
	>				OF TI SUBS	HIS BORING SURFACE C ATIONS AND	AND AT TH ONDITIONS MAY CHAN	IE TIME OF DRILLING.  B BULK SAMPLE  B SULK SAMPLE  DS  DIRECT SHEAR  MAY DIFFER AT OTHER  G R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler)  GE AT THIS LOCATION  G GRAB SAMPLE  SPT  STANDARD PENETRATION  S&H  SEVE ANALYSIS  SPT  STANDARD PENETRATION  S&H  SEVE AND HYDRO  SEVEN SAMPLE  SEVEN SAMPLE  SPT  STANDARD PENETRATION  S&H  SEVE AND HYDRO  SEVEN SAMPLE  S	



COADIONS AND MAY CHANGE AT THIS LOCATION WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLE

GROUNDWATER TABLE

SIEVE ANALYSIS
SIEVE AND HYDROMETER
EXPANSION INDEX
CONSOLIDATION
CORROSION
ATTERBERG LIMITS
COLLAPSE/SWELL
R-VALUE
% PASSING # 200 SIEVE S&H EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole I-1									
	9/12/							Drilling Company: Choice Drilling		
			Mojav			rville		Type of Rig: Truck Mounted		
			er: 221					Drop: 30" Hole Diameter	: 8"	
			p of H					Drive Weight: 140 pounds		
Hole	Locat	ion:	See (	Geote	chnica	l Map		Page 1	of 1	
			_					Logged By JMN		
			pe		8		<del>-</del>	Sampled By JMN		
(#)	(#)   (#)						q q	Checked By KBC	est	
L C	Elevation (ft) Depth (ft) Graphic Log Sample Number Blow Count Dry Density (pcf) Moisture (%)					) e	USCS Symbol	Chocked by RBC	Type of Test	
atic	Depth (ft)	hic	eld	l Ó		l ji	က္ပ		O	
<u>e</u>	ebl	гар	am	<u></u>	<u> </u>	ois.	SC		ype	
Ш		g	S	B		Σ		DESCRIPTION	É	
	0						SM	@ 0' - Silty SAND: light reddish brown, dry		
			SPT-1	4		1.4		@ 2.5' - Silty SAND: light reddish brown, dry, medium		
	SPT-1  4									
2990-	5 —		CDT O			1,0	CD CM	O FI CAND with City links however drawn of investigation		
			SPT-2	7 9 12		1.0	SP-SW	@ 5' - SAND with Silt: light brown, dry, medium dense		
	_			- 12						
	_		-	-						
	_		-	-						
2985-	10 —		-	-						
	_					1				
	_		-	-				Total Depth = 11'		
	_		-	-				Groundwater Not Encountered		
	-		-	-				3" Perforated Pipe with Filter Sock Installed Surrounded by Sand, and Presoaked on 9/12/22		
2980-	15 —		-	-				Pipe Removed and Boring Backfilled with Cuttings on		
	-		-	-				9/13/2022		
	-		-	-						
	-		-	-						
	-		-	-						
2975-	20 —		-	-						
	-		-	-						
	7			-						
	7			-						
0070	05			-						
2970 –	25 —			-						
				-						
2965-	965 – 30 –									
2905-	JU —									
					OF '	THIS BORING	3 AND AT THE	LY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES:  E TIME OF DRILLING.  B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSI'	- <sub>v</sub>	
			C		LOC	ATIONS ANI		GE AT THIS LOCATION G GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  SPT STANDARD PENETRATION S&H SIEVE AND HYDR	OMETER	
						SENTED IS	A SIMPLIFICA	E. THE DATA TEST SAMPLE EI EXPANSION INDE TITION OF THE ACTUAL D. THE DESCRIPTIONS CR CORROSION	X	
	Ge	ote	chnic	al, li	PRO	VIDED ARE		E FIELD DESCRIPTIONS GROUNDWATER TABLE AL ATTERBERG LIMI		
						SINEERING A		RV R-VALUE #200 % PASSING # 200		

	Geotechnical Boring Log Borehole I-2										
Date:	9/12	/202	2					Drilling Company: Choice Drilling			
Project Name: Mojave 68 - Victorville Type of Rig: Truck Mounted											
								Drop: 30" Hole Diameter:	8"		
Eleva	tion	of To	op of F	lole:	~2995'	MSL		Drive Weight: 140 pounds			
Hole	Loca	tion	See C	3eote	chnica	I Мар		Page 1 o	of 1		
			<u> </u>					Logged By JMN			
			Sample Number		Dry Density (pcf)		<del> </del>	Sampled By JMN			
E		og	La	<del> </del>	(₹	Moisture (%)	USCS Symbol	Checked By KBC	Type of Test		
E	Œ	ر ا			nsi	) e	Syl	Shooked By NBS	f T		
atic	Ę.	jÄ	<u>\d</u>			l iii	Ŋ		0		
Elevation (ft)	Depth (ft)	Graphic Log	a⊔	Blow Count		l ois	SC		уре		
Ш		Θ	S	В		2		DESCRIPTION			
	0 _			_				@ 0' - Sandy CLAY: reddish brown, dry			
	_			-							
	-	_	SPT-1	6 8 15		6.6	CL	@ 2.5' - Sandy CLAY, reddish brown, slightly moist, very stiff			
	_	1	l f	1 15				Suit			
2990-	5 —		SPT-2	6 8 12		2.8	SM	@ 5' - Silty SAND: yellowish brown, slightly moist,			
	_			12				medium dense			
	_		SPT-3	- -/ 8		3.6	SM-ML	@ 7.5' - Silty SAND/Sandy SILT: light brown, slightly			
	_			8 12 15				moist, dense/hard			
2985-	10 —			-							
	_	_									
	_	-		-				Total Depth = 11'			
	_	1		-				Groundwater Not Encountered  3" Perforated Pipe with Filter Sock Installed Surrounded			
	_	1		-				by Sand, and Presoaked on 9/12/22			
2980-	15 —	1	-	-				Pipe Removed and Boring Backfilled with Cuttings on			
	_	1		-				9/13/2022			
	_	1		-							
	=			-							
0075	-	1		-							
2975-	20 —			-							
	_			_							
	_			.							
2970-	25 —			-							
		-		.							
	_	-		-							
	_	1		-							
	-	-		-							
2965-	30 —			-							
					OF T			LY AT THE LOCATION SAMPLE TYPES: TEST TYPES: E TIME OF DRILLING. B BULK SAMPLE DS DIRECT SHEAR			
	>				SUB:	SURFACE ( ATIONS AN	CONDITIONS I D MAY CHAN	MAY DIFFER AT OTHER R RING SAMPLE (CA Modified Sampler) MD MAXIMUM DENSITY GE AT THIS LOCATION GRAB SAMPLE SA SIEVE ANALYSIS THE DATA SPT STANDARD PENETRATION S&H SIEVE AND HYDROX			



LOCATIONS AND MAY CHANGE AT THIS LOCATION WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME. THE DATA PRESENTED IS A SIMPLIFICATION OF THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED. THE DESCRIPTIONS PROVIDED ARE QUALITATIVE FIELD DESCRIPTIONS AND ARE NOT BASED ON QUANTITATIVE ENGINEERING ANALYSIS.

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLE

GROUNDWATER TABLE

S&H EI CN CR AL CO RV -#200

SIEVE ANALYSIS
SIEVE AND HYDROMETER
EXPANSION INDEX
CONSOLIDATION
CORROSION
ATTERBERG LIMITS
COLLAPSE/SWELL
R-VALUE
% PASSING # 200 SIEVE

# Appendix C Laboratory Test Results

#### APPENDIX C

### **Laboratory Test Results**

The laboratory testing program was directed towards providing quantitative data relating to the relevant engineering properties of the soils. Samples considered representative of site conditions were tested in general accordance with American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) procedure and/or California Test Methods (CTM), where applicable. The following summary is a brief outline of the test type and a table summarizing the test results.

<u>Moisture and Density Determination Tests</u>: Moisture content (ASTM D2216) and dry density determinations (ASTM D2937) were performed on driven samples obtained from the test borings. The results of these tests are presented in the boring logs. Where applicable, only moisture content was determined from undisturbed or disturbed samples.

<u>Grain Size Distribution/Fines Content</u>: Representative samples were dried, weighed, and soaked in water until individual soil particles were separated (per ASTM D421) and then washed on a No. 200 sieve (ASTM D1140). Where applicable, the portion retained on the No. 200 sieve was dried and then sieved on a U.S. Standard brass sieve set in accordance with ASTM D6913 (sieve).

Sample Location	Description	% Passing # 200 Sieve
HS-1 @ 10 ft	Silty Sand	48
HS-2 @ 7.5 ft	Silty Sand	24
HS-2 @ 15 ft	Clayey Sand	24
HS-2 @ 25 ft	Silty, Clayey Sand	45
HS-7 @ 5 ft	Silty Sand	25
HS-7 @ 10 ft	Silty Sand	25
HS-9 @ 5 ft	Silty Sand	34
HS-9 @ 10 ft	Silty Sand	28
HS-11 @ 20 ft	Silty Sand	49

#### APPENDIX C (Cont'd)

#### **Laboratory Test Results**

ASTM D4318 for engineering classification of fine-grained material and presented in the table below. The USCS soil classification indicated in the table below is based on the portion of sample passing the No. 40 sieve and may not necessarily be representative of the entire sample. The plot is provided in this Appendix.

Sample Location	Liquid Limit (%)	Plastic Limit (%)	Plasticity Index (%)	USCS Soil Classification (Passing No. 40 Sieve Only)
HS-2 @ 25 ft	24	17	7	CL-ML

<u>Expansion Index</u>: The expansion potential of selected representative samples was evaluated by the Expansion Index Test per ASTM D4829. The results are presented in the table below.

Sample Location	Expansion Index	Expansion Potential*	
HS-2 @ 0-5 ft	18	Very Low	
HS-7 @ 0-5 ft	1	Very Low	

<sup>\*</sup> Per ASTM D4829

<u>Consolidation</u>: Consolidation tests were performed per ASTM D2435. Samples (2.4 inches in diameter and 1 inch in height) were placed in a consolidometer and increasing loads were applied. The samples were allowed to consolidate under "double drainage" and total deformation for each loading step was recorded. The percent consolidation for each load step was recorded as the ratio of the amount of vertical compression to the original sample height. The consolidation pressure curves are provided in this Appendix.

<u>Laboratory Compaction</u>: The maximum dry density and optimum moisture content of typical materials were determined in accordance with ASTM D1557. The results are presented in the table below.

Sample Location	Sample Description	Maximum Dry Density (pcf)	Optimum Moisture Content (%)
HS-4 @ 0-5 ft	Light Brown Silty Sand	129.5	9.0

#### APPENDIX C (Cont'd)

#### **Laboratory Test Results**

<u>R-value Test</u>: R-value test was performed in general accordance with California Test Method 301. The plot is attached.

Sample No.	R-Value
HS-3 @ 0-5 ft	27

<u>Soluble Sulfates</u>: The soluble sulfate contents of selected samples were determined by standard geochemical methods (CTM 417). The test results are presented in the table below.

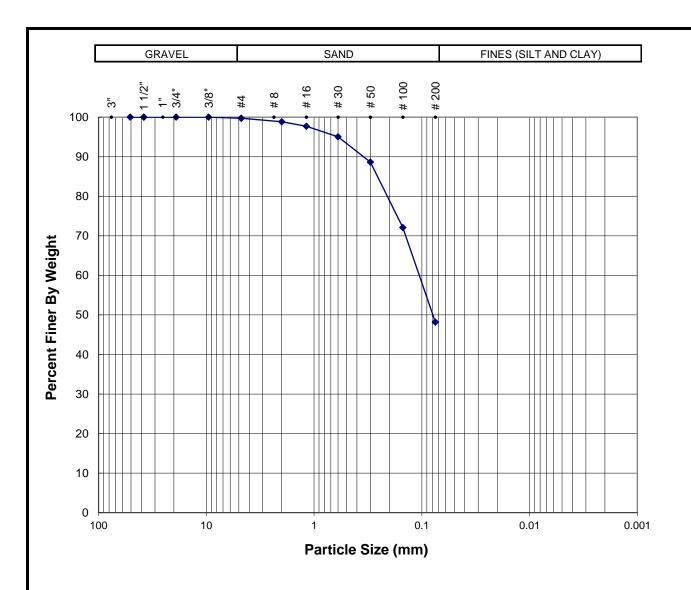
Sample Location	Sulfate Content (ppm)	Sulfate Content (%)
HS-2 @ 0-5 ft	112	< 0.02
HS-7 @ 0-5 ft	129	< 0.02

<u>Chloride Content</u>: Chloride content was tested per CTM 422. The results are presented below.

Sample Location	Chloride Content (ppm)	
HS-2 @ 0-5 ft	21	

<u>Minimum Resistivity and pH Tests</u>: Minimum resistivity and pH tests were performed in general accordance with CTM 643 and standard geochemical methods. The results are presented in the table below.

Sample Location	рН	Minimum Resistivity (ohms-cm)
HS-2 @ 0-5 ft	8.6	2,950



Location:	Sample	Depth	Soil	Gravel	Sand	Fines
Location.	No.:	(ft.)	Type	(%)	(%)	(%)
HS-1	SPT-2	10'	SM	0	52	48

Sample Description: Light brown silty SAND

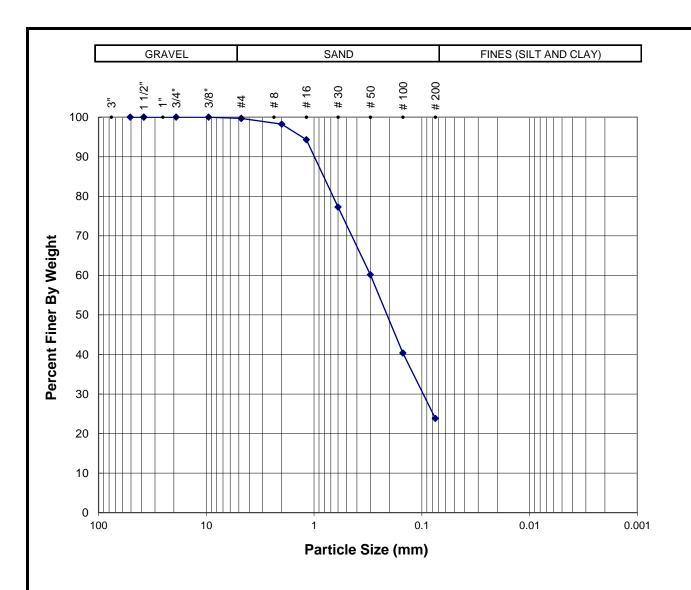


PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

(ASTM D 422)

 Project Number:
 22124-01

 Date:
 Sep-22



Location:	Sample	Depth	Soil	Gravel	Sand	Fines
Location.	No.:	(ft.)	Type	(%)	(%)	(%)
HS-2	SPT-2	7.5'	SM	0	76	24

Sample Description: Light brown silty SAND

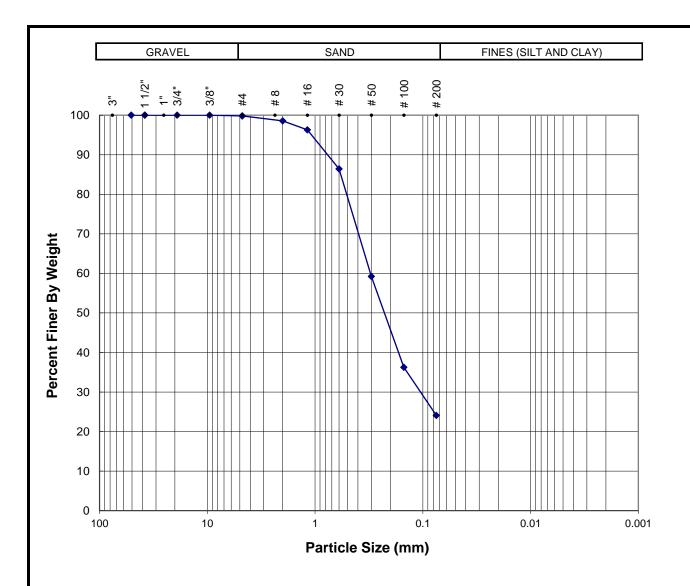


PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

(ASTM D 422)

 Project Number:
 22124-01

 Date:
 Sep-22



Location:	Sample	Depth	Soil	Gravel	Sand	Fines
Location.	No.:	(ft.)	Type	(%)	(%)	(%)
HS-2	SPT-3	15'	SC	0	76	24

Sample Description: Yellowish brown clayey SAND

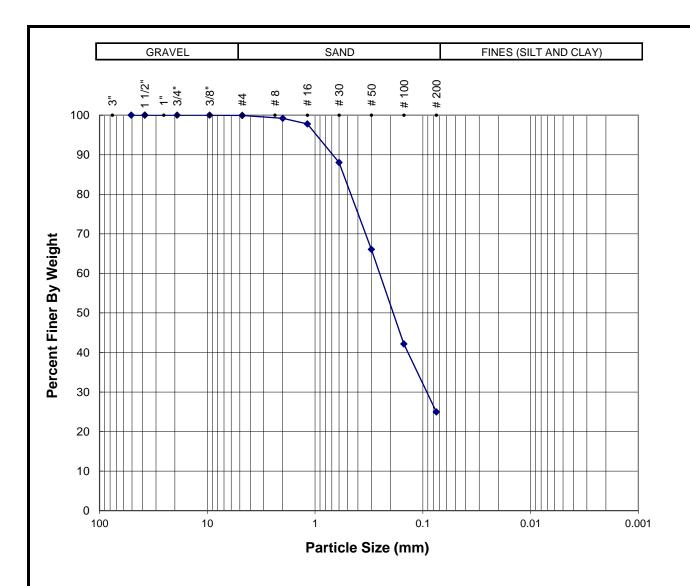


PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

(ASTM D 422)

 Project Number:
 22124-01

 Date:
 Sep-22



Location:	Sample	Depth	Soil	Gravel	Sand	Fines
Location.	No.:	(ft.)	Type	(%)	(%)	(%)
HS-7	SPT-1	5'	SM	0	75	25

Sample Description: Grayish brown silty SAND

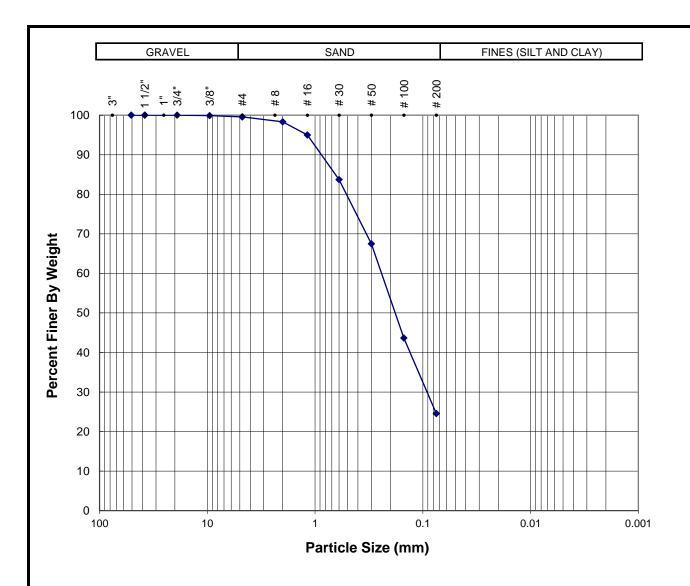


PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

(ASTM D 422)

 Project Number:
 22124-01

 Date:
 Sep-22



Location:	Sample	Depth	Soil	Gravel	Sand	Fines
Location.	No.:	(ft.)	Type	(%)	(%)	(%)
HS-7	SPT-2	10'	SM	0	75	25

Sample Description: Pale brown silty SAND



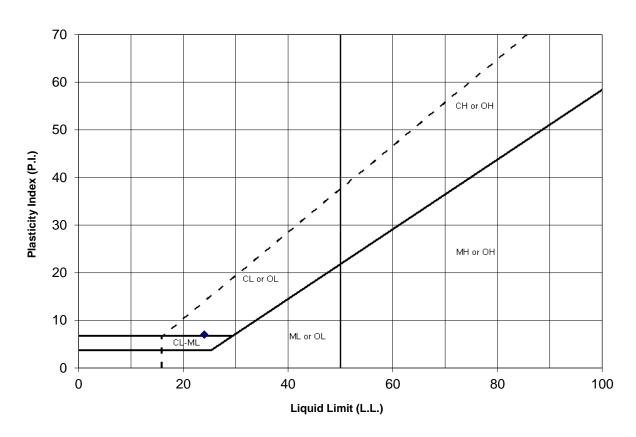
PARTICLE SIZE ANALYSIS

(ASTM D 422)

 Project Number:
 22124-01

 Date:
 Sep-22

#### PLASTICITY CHART - CLASSIFICATION OF FINE-GRAINED SOILS



Symbol	Location.:	Sample No.:	Depth (ft)	Passing No. 200 Sieve (%)	Liquid Limit (%) LL	Plastic Limit (%) PL	Plasticity Index (%) Pl	USCS
•	HS-2	SPT-4	25'	45	24	17	7	CL-ML



ATTERBERG LIMITS

(ASTM D 4318)

Project Number: 22124-01
Date: Sep-22

Location	Sample No.	Depth (ft)	Molding Moisture Content (%)	Initial Dry Density (pcf)	Final Moisture Content (%)	Expansion Index	Expansion Classification <sup>1</sup>
HS-2	B-1	0-5'	8.0	116.7	15.1	18	Very Low
HS-7	B-1	0-5'	8.1	117.6	12.2	0	Very Low



**EXPANSION INDEX** (ASTM D 4829)

 Project Number:
 22124-01

 Date:
 Sep-22

## ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES of SOILS

#### **ASTM D 2435**

Project Name: Mojave 68, Victorville

Project No.: 22124-01

Boring No.: HS-2

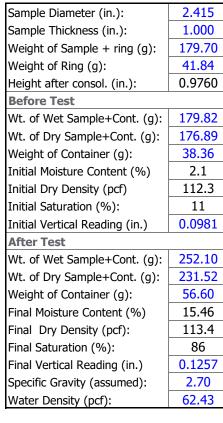
Sample No.: R-2

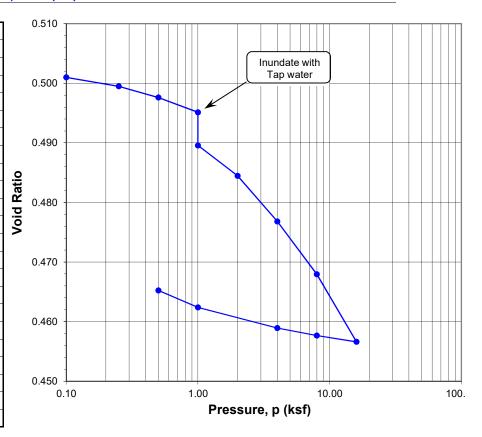
Soil Identification: Light olive brown silty sand (SM)

Tested By: GB/JD	Date:	09/22/22
Checked By: J. Ward	Date:	10/06/22

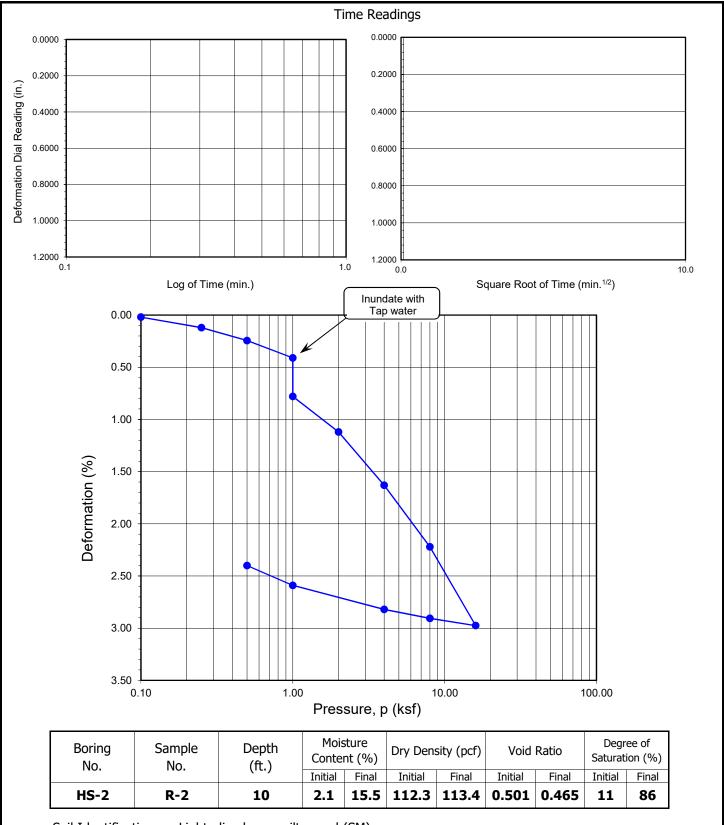
Depth (ft.): 10.0

Sample Type: Ring





Pressure	Final	Apparent	Load	Deformation	Void	oid Corrected			Т	ime Reading	JS	
(p) (ksf)	Reading (in.)	Thickness (in.)	Compliance (%)	% of Sample Thickness	Ratio	Ratio Deformation (%)		Date	Time	Elapsed Time (min)	Square Root of Time	Dial Rdgs. (in.)
0.10	0.0983	0.9998	0.00	0.02	0.501	0.02						
0.25	0.0998	0.9983	0.05	0.17	0.499	0.12						
0.50	0.1017	0.9965	0.11	0.35	0.498	0.24						
1.00	0.1041	0.9940	0.19	0.60	0.495	0.41						
1.00	0.1078	0.9903	0.19	0.97	0.490	0.78						
2.00	0.1122	0.9859	0.29	1.41	0.484	1.12						
4.00	0.1186	0.9795	0.42	2.05	0.477	1.63						
8.00	0.1258	0.9723	0.55	2.77	0.468	2.22						
16.00	0.1348	0.9634	0.69	3.67	0.457	2.98						
8.00	0.1334	0.9648	0.62	3.53	0.458	2.91						
4.00	0.1318	0.9663	0.55	3.37	0.459	2.82						
1.00	0.1281	0.9700	0.41	3.00	0.462	2.59						
0.50	0.1257	0.9724	0.36	2.76	0.465	2.40						



Soil Identification: Light olive brown silty sand (SM)

ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES of SOILS ASTM D 2435 Project No.: 22124-01

Mojave 68, Victorville

10-22

## ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES of SOILS

#### **ASTM D 2435**

Project Name: Mojave 68, Victorville

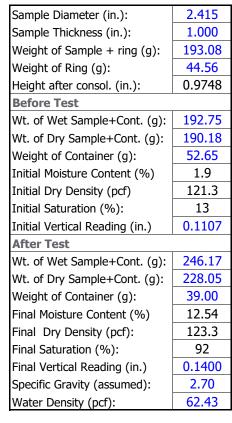
Project No.: 22124-01

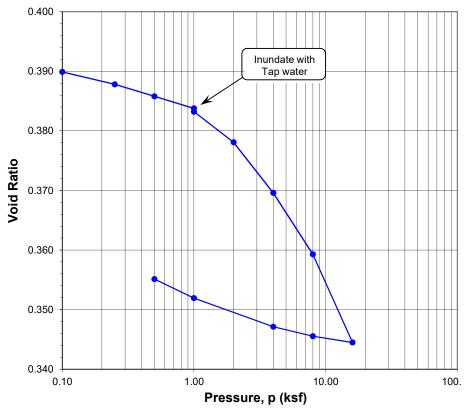
Boring No.: HS-4

Sample No.: R-1

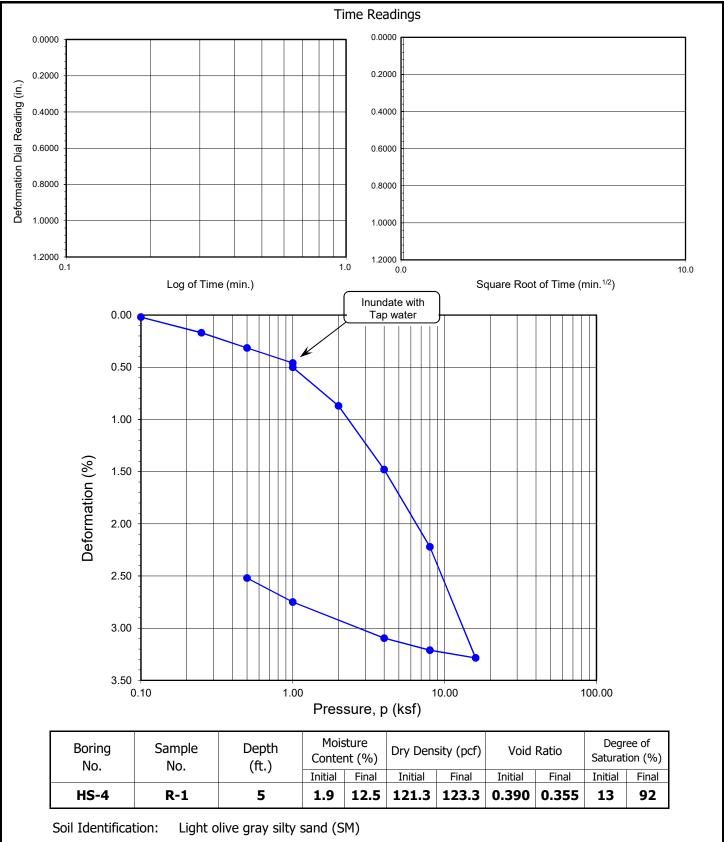
Soil Identification: Light olive gray silty sand (SM)

Tested By: GB/JD	_ Date:	09/22/22
Checked By: J. Ward	Date:	10/06/22
Depth (ft.): 5.0		
Sample Type:	Ring	





Pressure	Final	Apparent	Load	Deformation	Void	Corrected		Т	ime Reading	IS	
(p) (ksf)	Reading (in.)	Thickness (in.)	Compliance (%)	% of Sample Thickness	Ratio	Deforma- tion (%)	Date	Time	Elapsed Time (min)	Square Root of Time	Dial Rdgs. (in.)
0.10	0.1109	0.9998	0.00	0.02	0.390	0.02					
0.25	0.1129	0.9978	0.05	0.22	0.388	0.17					
0.50	0.1151	0.9957	0.12	0.43	0.386	0.31					
1.00	0.1176	0.9931	0.23	0.69	0.384	0.46					
1.00	0.1180	0.9927	0.23	0.73	0.383	0.50					
2.00	0.1229	0.9878	0.35	1.22	0.378	0.87					
4.00	0.1304	0.9803	0.49	1.97	0.370	1.48					
8.00	0.1392	0.9715	0.63	2.85	0.359	2.22					
16.00	0.1514	0.9594	0.78	4.07	0.345	3.29					
8.00	0.1498	0.9609	0.70	3.91	0.346	3.21					
4.00	0.1479	0.9629	0.62	3.72	0.347	3.10					
1.00	0.1429	0.9678	0.47	3.22	0.352	2.75					
0.50	0.1400	0.9707	0.41	2.93	0.355	2.52					
	-							-			
								·			



**ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION** PROPERTIES of SOILS **ASTM D 2435** 

22124-01 Project No.:

Mojave 68, Victorville

10-22

## ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES of SOILS

#### **ASTM D 2435**

Project Name: Mojave 68, Victorville

Project No.: 22124-01

Boring No.: HS-9

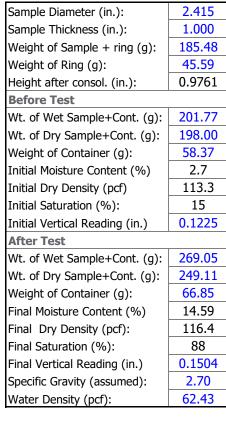
Sample No.: R-2

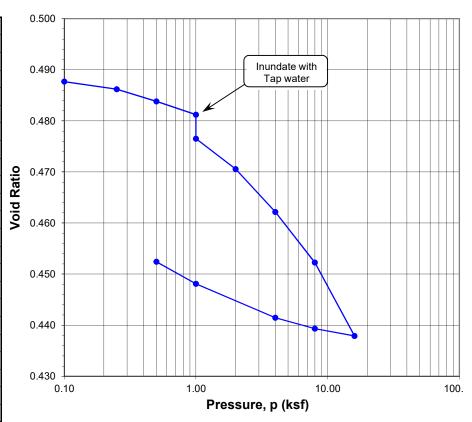
Soil Identification: Olive gray silty sand (SM)

Tested By: GB/JD	Date:	09/22/22
Checked By: J. Ward	Date:	10/06/22

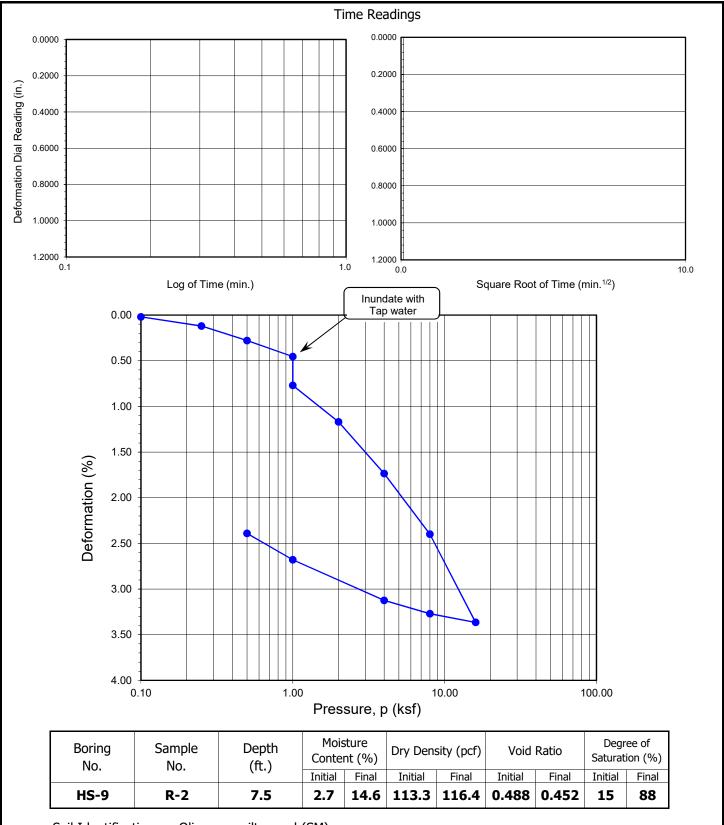
Depth (ft.): 7.5

Sample Type: Ring





Pressure	Final	Apparent	Load	Deformation	Void	Corrected		Т	ime Reading	JS	
(p) (ksf)	Reading (in.)	Thickness (in.)	Compliance (%)	% of Sample Thickness	Ratio	Deformation (%)	Date	Time	Elapsed Time (min)	Square Root of Time	Dial Rdgs. (in.)
0.10	0.1227	0.9998	0.00	0.02	0.488	0.02					
0.25	0.1242	0.9983	0.05	0.17	0.486	0.12					
0.50	0.1266	0.9959	0.13	0.41	0.484	0.28					
1.00	0.1293	0.9933	0.22	0.68	0.481	0.46					
1.00	0.1324	0.9901	0.22	0.99	0.477	0.77					
2.00	0.1376	0.9849	0.34	1.51	0.471	1.17					
4.00	0.1447	0.9779	0.48	2.22	0.462	1.74					
8.00	0.1529	0.9696	0.64	3.04	0.452	2.40					
16.00	0.1648	0.9578	0.86	4.23	0.438	3.37					
8.00	0.1624	0.9601	0.72	3.99	0.439	3.27					
4.00	0.1599	0.9627	0.61	3.74	0.441	3.13					
1.00	0.1539	0.9686	0.46	3.14	0.448	2.68					
0.50	0.1504	0.9721	0.40	2.79	0.452	2.39					
			-								



Soil Identification: Olive gray silty sand (SM)

ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES of SOILS ASTM D 2435 Project No.: 22124-01

Mojave 68, Victorville

10-22

## ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES of SOILS

#### **ASTM D 2435**

Project Name: Mojave 68, Victorville

22124-01

Boring No.: HS-11

Project No.:

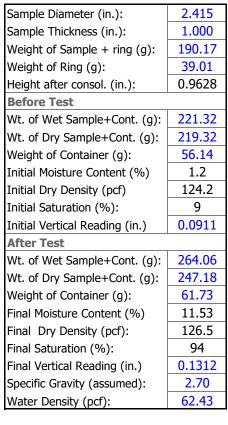
Sample No.: R-3

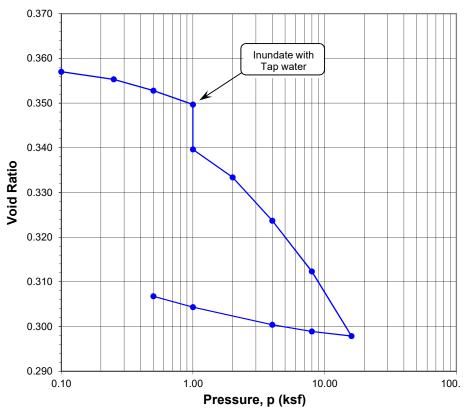
Soil Identification: Light brown poorly-graded sand with silt (SP-SM)

Tested By: GB/JD	Date:	09/22/22
Checked By: J. Ward	Date:	10/06/22

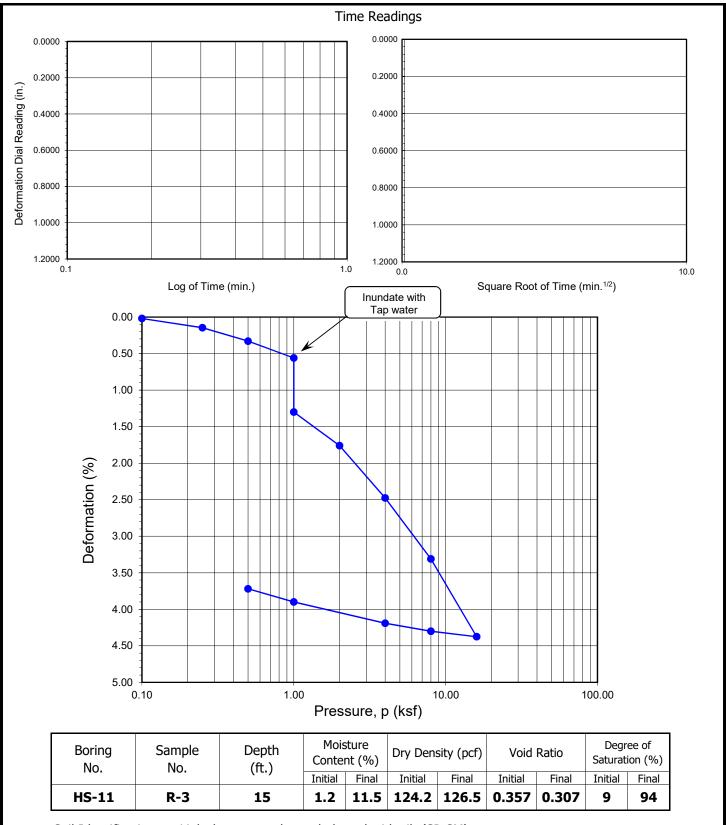
Depth (ft.): 15.0

Sample Type: Ring





Pressure	Final	Apparent	Load	Deformation	Void	Corrected			Time Readings					
(p) (ksf)	Reading (in.)	Thickness (in.)	Compliance (%)	% of Sample Thickness	Ratio	Deforma- tion (%)		Date	Time	Elapsed Time (min)	Square Root of Time	Dial Rdgs. (in.)		
0.10	0.0913	0.9998	0.00	0.02	0.357	0.02								
0.25	0.0929	0.9983	0.03	0.18	0.355	0.15								
0.50	0.0952	0.9959	0.08	0.41	0.353	0.33								
1.00	0.0982	0.9929	0.15	0.71	0.350	0.56								
1.00	0.1056	0.9855	0.15	1.45	0.340	1.30								
2.00	0.1112	0.9799	0.25	2.01	0.333	1.76								
4.00	0.1195	0.9717	0.36	2.84	0.324	2.48								
8.00	0.1291	0.9620	0.49	3.80	0.312	3.31								
16.00	0.1413	0.9499	0.64	5.02	0.298	4.38								
8.00	0.1396	0.9515	0.55	4.85	0.299	4.30								
4.00	0.1377	0.9534	0.47	4.66	0.300	4.19								
1.00	0.1335	0.9576	0.34	4.24	0.304	3.90								
0.50	0.1312	0.9599	0.29	4.01	0.307	3.72								

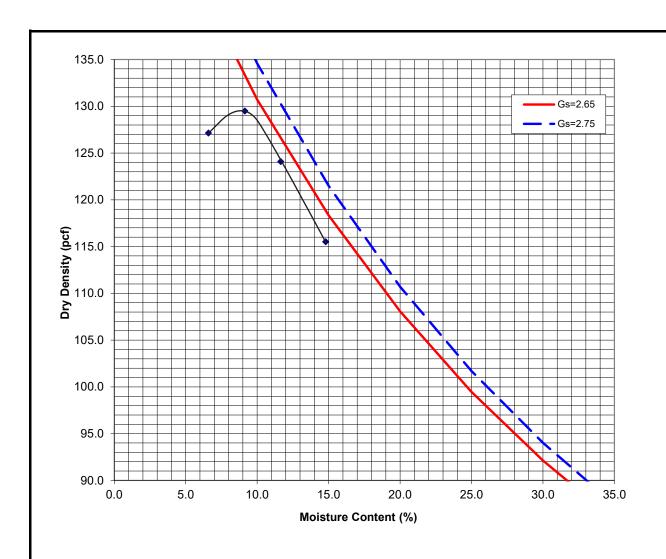


Soil Identification: Light brown poorly-graded sand with silt (SP-SM)

ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES of SOILS ASTM D 2435 Project No.: 22124-01

Mojave 68, Victorville

10-22



Location:	Sample No.:	Depth (ft)  0-5'	Sample Description  Light brown silty SAND (SM)	Density (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)
1 4:	0 1 11	D 41- (#1)	Commiss Documention	Maximum Dry	Optimum



LABORATORY COMPACTION

(ASTM D 1557)

 Project Number:
 22124-01

 Date:
 Sep-22

## R-VALUE TEST RESULTS DOT CA Test 301

 PROJECT NAME:
 Mojave 68, Victorville
 PROJECT NUMBER:
 22124-01

 BORING NUMBER:
 HS-3
 DEPTH (FT.):
 0-5

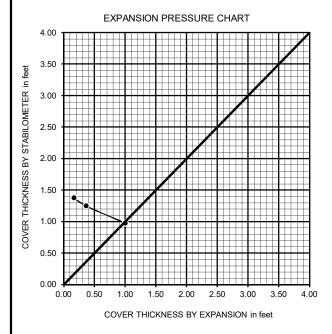
SAMPLE NUMBER: B-1 TECHNICIAN: O. Figueroa

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: <u>Dark yellowish brown sandy silt (ML)</u> DATE COMPLETED: <u>10/1/2022</u>

TEST SPECIMEN	а	b	С
MOISTURE AT COMPACTION %	11.2	12.1	13.1
HEIGHT OF SAMPLE, Inches	2.48	2.54	2.53
DRY DENSITY, pcf	126.8	125.4	122.9
COMPACTOR PRESSURE, psi	130	80	60
EXUDATION PRESSURE, psi	391	263	172
EXPANSION, Inches x 10exp-4	30	11	5
STABILITY Ph 2,000 lbs (160 psi)	74	105	121
TURNS DISPLACEMENT	4.50	4.65	5.10
R-VALUE UNCORRECTED	39	22	14
R-VALUE CORRECTED	39	22	14

DESIGN CALCULATION DATA	а	b	С
GRAVEL EQUIVALENT FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0
TRAFFIC INDEX	5.0	5.0	5.0
STABILOMETER THICKNESS, ft.	0.98	1.25	1.38
EXPANSION PRESSURE THICKNESS, ft.	1.00	0.37	0.17

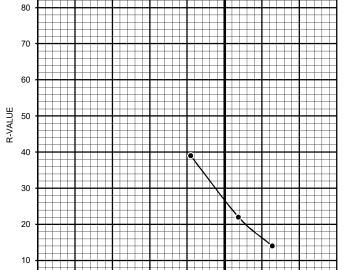
90



R-VALUE BY EXPANSION: 38

R-VALUE BY EXUDATION: 27

EQUILIBRIUM R-VALUE: 27



EXUDATION PRESSURE (psi)

**EXUDATION PRESSURE CHART** 

# TESTS for SULFATE CONTENT CHLORIDE CONTENT and pH of SOILS

Project Name: Mojave 68, Victorville Tested By: GEB/JD Date: 09/21/22

Project No.: 22124-01 Checked By: J. Ward Date: 10/06/22

Boring No.	HS-2		
Sample No.	B-1		
Sample Depth (ft)	0-5		
Cail Identification	Yellowish		
Soil Identification:	brown SC		
Wet Weight of Soil + Container (g)	210.67		
Dry Weight of Soil + Container (g)	204.81		
Weight of Container (g)	66.76		
Maisture Content (0/)	4 24		
Moisture Content (%)	4.24		
Weight of Soaked Soil (g)	100.02		

**SULFATE CONTENT, DOT California Test 417, Part II** 

SOLI ATE CONTENT, DOT Cambina Test	717, 1 alt 11	
Beaker No.	2	
Crucible No.	2	
Furnace Temperature (°C)	860	
Time In / Time Out	8:00/8:45	
Duration of Combustion (min)	45	
Wt. of Crucible + Residue (g)	28.7155	
Wt. of Crucible (g)	28.7129	
Wt. of Residue (g) (A)	0.0026	
PPM of Sulfate (A) x 41150	106.99	
PPM of Sulfate, Dry Weight Basis	112	

**CHLORIDE CONTENT, DOT California Test 422** 

ml of Extract For Titration (B)	15		
ml of AgNO3 Soln. Used in Titration (C)	0.3		
PPM of Chloride (C -0.2) * 100 * 30 / B	20		
PPM of Chloride, Dry Wt. Basis	21		

pH TEST, DOT California Test 643

pH Value	8.58		
Temperature °C	20.4		

# SOIL RESISTIVITY TEST DOT CA TEST 643

Project Name: Mojave 68, Victorville Tested By: J. Domingo Date: 10/03/22
Project No.: 22124-01 Checked By: J. Ward Date: 10/06/22

Boring No.: HS-2 Depth (ft.): 0-5

Sample No. : B-1

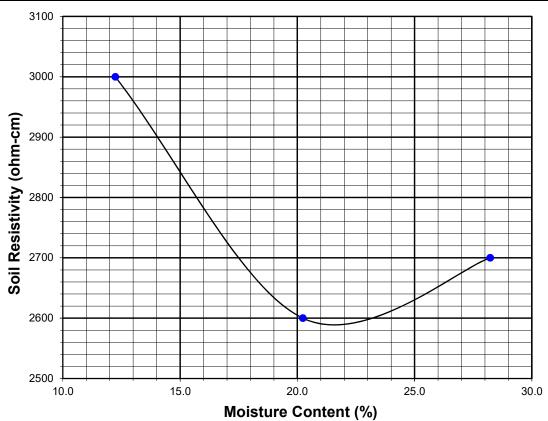
Soil Identification:\* Yellowish brown SC

\*California Test 643 requires soil specimens to consist only of portions of samples passing through the No. 8 US Standard Sieve before resistivity testing. Therefore, this test method may not be representative for coarser materials.

Specimen No.	Water Added (ml) (Wa)	Adjusted Moisture Content (MC)	Resistance Reading (ohm)	Soil Resistivity (ohm-cm)
1	10	12.24	3000	3000
2	20	20.23	2600	2600
3	30	28.23	2700	2700
4				
5				

Moisture Content (%) (MCi)	4.24		
Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	210.67		
Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	204.81		
Wt. of Container (g)	66.76		
Container No.			
Initial Soil Wt. (g) (Wt)	130.40		
Box Constant	1.000		
MC =(((1+Mci/100)x(Wa/Wt+1))-1)x100			

Min. Resistivity	Moisture Content	Sulfate Content	tent Chloride Content		oil pH	
(ohm-cm)	(%)	(ppm)	(ppm)	рН	Temp. (°C)	
DOT CA Test 643		DOT CA Test 417 Part II	DOT CA Test 422	DOT CA	Test 643	
2590	21.6	112	21	8.58	20.4	



# TESTS for SULFATE CONTENT CHLORIDE CONTENT and pH of SOILS

Project Name: N	lojave 68, Victorville	Tested By :	GEB/JD	Date:	09/21/22
Project No.: 2	2124-01	Checked By:	J. Ward	Date:	10/06/22

Boring No.	HS-7	
Sample No.	B-1	
Sample Depth (ft)	0-5	
Cail Identification	Yellowish	
Soil Identification:	brown SC	
	3.3	
Wet Weight of Soil + Container (g)	162.95	
Dry Weight of Soil + Container (g)	159.00	
Dry Weight of Soil + Container (g)	133.00	
Weight of Container (g)	58.55	
Moisture Content (%)	3.93	_
110.000.00 00.100.100 (70)	3.55	
Weight of Soaked Soil (g)	100.03	

**SULFATE CONTENT, DOT California Test 417, Part II** 

SociATE CONTENT, DOT Camorina Test	717, 1 alt 11	
Beaker No.	9	
Crucible No.	8	
Furnace Temperature (°C)	860	
Time In / Time Out	8:00/8:45	
Duration of Combustion (min)	45	
Wt. of Crucible + Residue (g)	20.4031	
Wt. of Crucible (g)	20.4001	
Wt. of Residue (g) (A)	0.0030	
PPM of Sulfate (A) x 41150	123.45	
PPM of Sulfate, Dry Weight Basis	129	

**CHLORIDE CONTENT, DOT California Test 422** 

ml of Extract For Titration (B)			
ml of AgNO3 Soln. Used in Titration (C)			
PPM of Chloride (C -0.2) * 100 * 30 / B			
PPM of Chloride, Dry Wt. Basis	N/A		

pH TEST, DOT California Test 643

pH Value	N/A		
Temperature °C			

# Appendix D Infiltration Testing

### **Infiltration Test Data Sheet**

#### LGC Geotechnical, Inc

131 Calle Iglesia Suite 200, San Clemente, CA 92672 tel. (949) 369-6141

Project Name: Mojave 68 - Victoville

Project Number: 22124-01

Date: 9/14/2022

Boring Number: I-1

#### Test hole dimensions (if circular)

Boring Depth (feet)\*: 10.19
Boring Diameter (inches): 8
Pipe Diameter (inches): 3

Test pit dimensions (if rectangular)								
Pit Depth (feet):								
Pit Length (feet):								
Pit Breadth (feet):								

#### Pre-Test (Sandy Soil Criteria)\*

	Trial No.	Start Time (24:HR)	Stop Time (24:HR)	Time Interval (min)	Initial Depth to Water (feet)	Final Depth to Water (feet)	Total Change in Water Level (feet)	Greater Than or Equal to 0.5 feet (yes/no)
	1	8:41	9:06	25.0	8.09	9.72	1.63	Yes
ſ	2	9:09	9:34	25.0	7.85	9.65	1.80	Yes

<sup>\*</sup>If two consecutive measurements show that six inches of water seeps away in less than 25 minutes, the test shall be run for an additional hour with measurements taken every 10 minutes. Otherwise, pre-soak (fill) overnight, and then obtain at least twelve measurements per hole over at least six hours (approximately 30 minute intervals) with a precision of at least 0.25 inches

#### Main Test Data

Trial No.	Start Time (24:HR)	Stop Time (24:HR)	Time Interval, $\Delta t$ (min)	Initial Depth to Water, D <sub>o</sub> (feet)	Final Depth to Water, D <sub>f</sub> (feet)	Change in Water Level, ∆D (feet)	Observed Infiltration Rate(in/hr)
1	9:40	9:50	10.0	7.75	8.80	1.05	6.1
2	9:52	10:02	10.0	7.82	8.92	1.10	6.6
3	10:03	10:13	10.0	7.94	8.93	0.99	6.2
4	10:14	10:24	10.0	7.93	8.94	1.01	6.3
5	10:26	10:36	10.0	8.03	9.05	1.02	6.7
6	10:39	10:49	10.0	8.01	9.06	1.05	6.9

Observed Infiltration Rate (Does Not Include Any Factor of Safety)

6.9

Sketch:			

Notes:

Geotechnical, Inc.

Based on Guidelines from: San Bernardino County (2013)

Spreadsheet Revised on: 6/29/2018

<sup>\*</sup>measured at time of test

### **Infiltration Test Data Sheet**

#### LGC Geotechnical, Inc

131 Calle Iglesia Suite 200, San Clemente, CA 92672 tel. (949) 369-6141

Project Name: Mojave 68 - Victoville
Project Number: 22124-01

**Date:** 9/14/2022

Boring Number: 1-2

#### Test hole dimensions (if circular)

Boring Depth (feet)\*: 10.22
Boring Diameter (inches): 8
Pipe Diameter (inches): 3

### Test pit dimensions (if rectangular)

Pit Depth (feet):
Pit Length (feet):
Pit Breadth (feet):

#### Pre-Test (Sandy Soil Criteria)\*

Trial No.	Start Time (24:HR)	Stop Time (24:HR)	Time Interval (min)	Initial Depth to Water (feet)	Final Depth to Water (feet)	Total Change in Water Level (feet)	Greater Than or Equal to 0.5 feet (yes/no)
1	8:52	9:17	25.0	7.90	9.35	1.45	Yes
2	9:19	9:44	25.0	8.05	9.36	1.31	Yes

<sup>\*</sup>If two consecutive measurements show that six inches of water seeps away in less than 25 minutes, the test shall be run for an additional hour with measurements taken every 10 minutes. Otherwise, pre-soak (fill) overnight, and then obtain at least twelve measurements per hole over at least six hours (approximately 30 minute intervals) with a precision of at least 0.25 inches

#### Main Test Data

Trial No.	Start Time (24:HR)	Stop Time (24:HR)	Time Interval, $\Delta t$ (min)	Initial Depth to Water, D <sub>o</sub> (feet)	Final Depth to Water, D <sub>f</sub> (feet)	0 -	Observed Infiltration Rate(in/hr)
1	9:45	9:55	10.0	7.95	8.67	0.72	4.2
2	9:56	10:06	10.0	7.92	8.65	0.73	4.2
3	10:09	10:19	10.0	7.96	8.72	0.76	4.5
4	10:21	10:31	10.0	8.00	8.74	0.74	4.4
5	10:34	10:44	10.0	7.95	8.74	0.79	4.6
6	10:46	10:56	10.0	8.00	8.75	0.75	4.5

Observed Infiltration Rate (Does Not Include Any Factor of Safety)

4.5

Sketch:			

Notes:



Based on Guidelines from: San Bernardino County (2013)

Spreadsheet Revised on: 6/29/2018

<sup>\*</sup>measured at time of test

## Appendix E General Earthwork and Grading Specifications

#### General Earthwork and Grading Specifications for Rough Grading

#### 1.0 General

#### 1.1 Intent

These General Earthwork and Grading Specifications are for the grading and earthwork shown on the approved grading plan(s) and/or indicated in the geotechnical report(s). These Specifications are a part of the recommendations contained in the geotechnical report(s). In case of conflict, the specific recommendations in the geotechnical report shall supersede these more general Specifications. Observations of the earthwork by the project Geotechnical Consultant during the course of grading may result in new or revised recommendations that could supersede these specifications or the recommendations in the geotechnical report(s).

#### 1.2 The Geotechnical Consultant of Record

Prior to commencement of work, the owner shall employ a qualified Geotechnical Consultant of Record (Geotechnical Consultant). The Geotechnical Consultant shall be responsible for reviewing the approved geotechnical report(s) and accepting the adequacy of the preliminary geotechnical findings, conclusions, and recommendations prior to the commencement of the grading.

Prior to commencement of grading, the Geotechnical Consultant shall review the "work plan" prepared by the Earthwork Contractor (Contractor) and schedule sufficient personnel to perform the appropriate level of observation, mapping, and compaction testing.

During the grading and earthwork operations, the Geotechnical Consultant shall observe, map, and document the subsurface exposures to verify the geotechnical design assumptions. If the observed conditions are found to be significantly different than the interpreted assumptions during the design phase, the Geotechnical Consultant shall inform the owner, recommend appropriate changes in design to accommodate the observed conditions, and notify the review agency where required.

The Geotechnical Consultant shall observe the moisture-conditioning and processing of the subgrade and fill materials and perform relative compaction testing of fill to confirm that the attained level of compaction is being accomplished as specified. The Geotechnical Consultant shall provide the test results to the owner and the Contractor on a routine and frequent basis.

#### 1.3 The Earthwork Contractor

The Earthwork Contractor (Contractor) shall be qualified, experienced, and knowledgeable in earthwork logistics, preparation and processing of ground to receive fill, moisture-conditioning and processing of fill, and compacting fill. The Contractor shall review and accept the plans, geotechnical report(s), and these Specifications prior to commencement of grading. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for performing the grading in accordance with the project plans and specifications. The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the owner and the Geotechnical Consultant a work plan that indicates the sequence of earthwork grading, the number of "equipment" of work and the estimated quantities of daily earthwork

contemplated for the site prior to commencement of grading. The Contractor shall inform the owner and the

Geotechnical Consultant of changes in work schedules and updates to the work plan at least 24 hours in advance of such changes so that appropriate personnel will be available for observation and testing. The Contractor shall not assume that the Geotechnical Consultant is aware of all grading operations.

The Contractor shall have the sole responsibility to provide adequate equipment and methods to accomplish the earthwork in accordance with the applicable grading codes and agency ordinances, these Specifications, and the recommendations in the approved geotechnical report(s) and grading plan(s). If, in the opinion of the Geotechnical Consultant, unsatisfactory conditions, such as unsuitable soil, improper moisture condition, inadequate compaction, insufficient buttress key size, adverse weather, etc., are resulting in a quality of work less than required in these specifications, the Geotechnical Consultant shall reject the work and may recommend to the owner that construction be stopped until the conditions are rectified. It is the contractor's sole responsibility to provide proper fill compaction.

#### 2.0 Preparation of Areas to be Filled

#### 2.1 Clearing and Grubbing

Vegetation, such as brush, grass, roots, and other deleterious material shall be sufficiently removed and properly disposed of in a method acceptable to the owner, governing agencies, and the Geotechnical Consultant.

The Geotechnical Consultant shall evaluate the extent of these removals depending on specific site conditions. Earth fill material shall not contain more than 1 percent of organic materials (by volume). Nesting of the organic materials shall not be allowed.

If potentially hazardous materials are encountered, the Contractor shall stop work in the affected area, and a hazardous material specialist shall be informed immediately for proper evaluation and handling of these materials prior to continuing to work in that area.

As presently defined by the State of California, most refined petroleum products (gasoline, diesel fuel, motor oil, grease, coolant, etc.) have chemical constituents that are considered to be hazardous waste. As such, the indiscriminate dumping or spillage of these fluids onto the ground may constitute a misdemeanor, punishable by fines and/or imprisonment, and shall not be allowed. The contractor is responsible for all hazardous waste relating to his work. The Geotechnical Consultant does not have expertise in this area. If hazardous waste is a concern, then the Client should acquire the services of a qualified environmental assessor.

#### 2.2 Processing

Existing ground that has been declared satisfactory for support of fill by the Geotechnical Consultant shall be scarified to a minimum depth of 6 inches. Existing ground that is not satisfactory shall be over-excavated as specified in the following section. Scarification shall continue until soils are broken down and free of oversize material and the working surface is reasonably uniform, flat, and free of uneven features that would inhibit uniform compaction.

#### 2.3 Over-excavation

In addition to removals and over-excavations recommended in the approved geotechnical report(s) and the grading plan, soft, loose, dry, saturated, spongy, organic-rich, highly fractured or otherwise unsuitable ground shall be over-excavated to competent ground as evaluated by the Geotechnical Consultant during grading.

#### 2.4 Benching

Where fills are to be placed on ground with slopes steeper than 5:1 (horizontal to vertical units), the ground shall be stepped or benched. Please see the Standard Details for a graphic illustration. The lowest bench or key shall be a minimum of 15 feet wide and at least 2 feet deep, into competent material as evaluated by the Geotechnical Consultant. Other benches shall be excavated a minimum height of 4 feet into competent material or as otherwise recommended by the Geotechnical Consultant. Fill placed on ground sloping flatter than 5:1 shall also be benched or otherwise over-excavated to provide a flat subgrade for the fill.

#### 2.5 Evaluation/Acceptance of Fill Areas

All areas to receive fill, including removal and processed areas, key bottoms, and benches, shall be observed, mapped, elevations recorded, and/or tested prior to being accepted by the Geotechnical Consultant as suitable to receive fill. The Contractor shall obtain a written acceptance from the Geotechnical Consultant prior to fill placement. A licensed surveyor shall provide the survey control for determining elevations of processed areas, keys, and benches.

#### 3.0 Fill Material

#### 3.1 General

Material to be used as fill shall be essentially free of organic matter and other deleterious substances evaluated and accepted by the Geotechnical Consultant prior to placement. Soils of poor quality, such as those with unacceptable gradation, high expansion potential, or low strength shall be placed in areas acceptable to the Geotechnical Consultant or mixed with other soils to achieve satisfactory fill material.

#### 3.2 Oversize

Oversize material defined as rock, or other irreducible material with a maximum dimension greater than 8 inches, shall not be buried or placed in fill unless location, materials, and placement methods are specifically accepted by the Geotechnical Consultant. Placement operations shall be such that nesting of oversized material does not occur and such that oversize material is completely surrounded by compacted or densified fill. Oversize material shall not be placed within 10 vertical feet of finish grade or within 2 feet of future utilities or underground construction.

#### 3.3 Import

If importing of fill material is required for grading, proposed import material shall meet the requirements of the geotechnical consultant. The potential import source shall be given to the Geotechnical Consultant at least 48 hours (2 working days) before importing begins so that its suitability can be determined and appropriate tests performed.

#### 4.0 Fill Placement and Compaction

#### 4.1 Fill Layers

Approved fill material shall be placed in areas prepared to receive fill (per Section 3.0) in near-horizontal layers not exceeding 8 inches in loose thickness. The Geotechnical Consultant may accept thicker layers if testing indicates the grading procedures can adequately compact the thicker layers. Each layer shall be spread evenly and mixed thoroughly to attain relative uniformity of material and moisture throughout.

#### 4.2 Fill Moisture Conditioning

Fill soils shall be watered, dried back, blended, and/or mixed, as necessary to attain a relatively uniform moisture content at or slightly over optimum. Maximum density and optimum soil moisture content tests shall be performed in accordance with the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM Test Method D1557).

#### 4.3 <u>Compaction of Fill</u>

After each layer has been moisture-conditioned, mixed, and evenly spread, it shall be uniformly compacted to not less than 90 percent of maximum dry density (ASTM Test Method D1557). Compaction equipment shall be adequately sized and be either specifically designed for soil compaction or of proven reliability to efficiently achieve the specified level of compaction with uniformity.

#### 4.4 Compaction of Fill Slopes

In addition to normal compaction procedures specified above, compaction of slopes shall be accomplished by backrolling of slopes with sheepsfoot rollers at increments of 3 to 4 feet in fill elevation, or by other methods producing satisfactory results acceptable to the Geotechnical Consultant. Upon completion of grading, relative compaction of the fill, out to the slope face, shall be at least 90 percent of maximum density per ASTM Test Method D1557.

#### 4.5 Compaction Testing

Field tests for moisture content and relative compaction of the fill soils shall be performed by the Geotechnical Consultant. Location and frequency of tests shall be at the Consultant's discretion based on field conditions encountered. Compaction test locations will not necessarily be selected on a random basis. Test locations shall be selected to verify adequacy of compaction levels in areas that are judged to be prone to inadequate compaction (such as close to slope faces and at the fill/bedrock benches).

#### 4.6 Frequency of Compaction Testing

Tests shall be taken at intervals not exceeding 2 feet in vertical rise and/or 1,000 cubic yards of compacted fill soils embankment. In addition, as a guideline, at least one test shall be taken on slope faces for each 5,000 square feet of slope face and/or each 10 feet of vertical height of slope. The Contractor shall assure that fill construction is such that the testing schedule can be accomplished by the Geotechnical Consultant. The Contractor shall stop or slow down the earthwork construction if these minimum standards are not met.

#### 4.7 Compaction Test Locations

The Geotechnical Consultant shall document the approximate elevation and horizontal coordinates of each test location. The Contractor shall coordinate with the project surveyor to assure that sufficient grade stakes are established so that the Geotechnical Consultant can determine the test locations with sufficient accuracy. At a minimum, two grade stakes within a horizontal distance of 100 feet and vertically less than

5 feet apart from potential test locations shall be provided.

#### 5.0 Subdrain Installation

Subdrain systems shall be installed in accordance with the approved geotechnical report(s), the grading plan, and the Standard Details. The Geotechnical Consultant may recommend additional subdrains and/or changes in subdrain extent, location, grade, or material depending on conditions encountered during grading. All subdrains shall be surveyed by a land surveyor/civil engineer for line and grade after installation and prior to burial. Sufficient time should be allowed by the Contractor for these surveys.

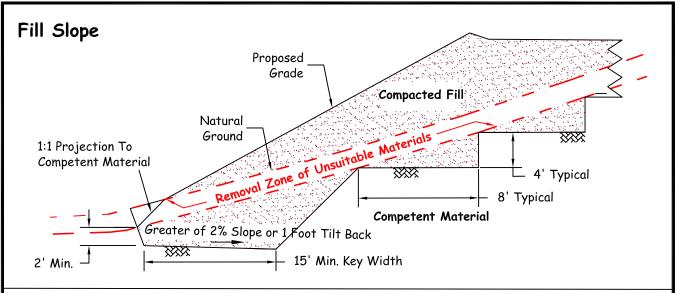
#### 6.0 Excavation

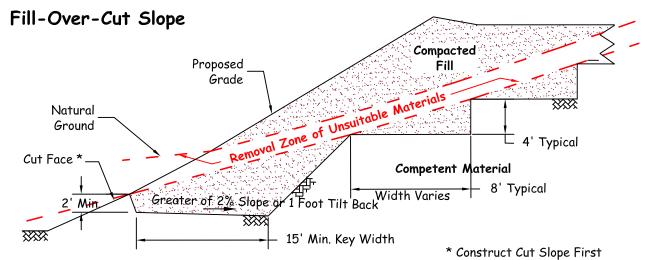
Excavations, as well as over-excavation for remedial purposes, shall be evaluated by the Geotechnical Consultant during grading. Remedial removal depths shown on geotechnical plans are estimates only. The actual extent of removal shall be determined by the Geotechnical Consultant based on the field evaluation of exposed conditions during grading. Where fill-over-cut slopes are to be graded, the cut portion of the slope shall be made, evaluated, and accepted by the Geotechnical Consultant prior to placement of materials for construction of the fill portion of the slope, unless otherwise recommended by the Geotechnical Consultant.

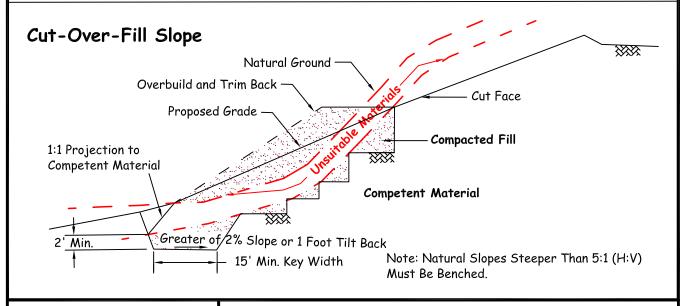
#### 7.0 Trench Backfills

- 7.1 The Contractor shall follow all OHSA and Cal/OSHA requirements for safety of trench excavations.
- 7.2 All bedding and backfill of utility trenches shall be done in accordance with the applicable provisions of Standard Specifications of Public Works Construction. Bedding material shall have a Sand Equivalent greater than 30 (SE>30). The bedding shall be placed to 1 foot over

- the top of the conduit and densified by jetting. Backfill shall be placed and densified to a minimum of 90 percent of maximum from 1 foot above the top of the conduit to the surface.
- 7.3 The jetting of the bedding around the conduits shall be observed by the Geotechnical Consultant.
- 7.4 The Geotechnical Consultant shall test the trench backfill for relative compaction. At least one test should be made for every 300 feet of trench and 2 feet of fill.
- 7.5 Lift thickness of trench backfill shall not exceed those allowed in the Standard Specifications of Public Works Construction unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the Geotechnical Consultant that the fill lift can be compacted to the minimum relative compaction by his alternative equipment and method.

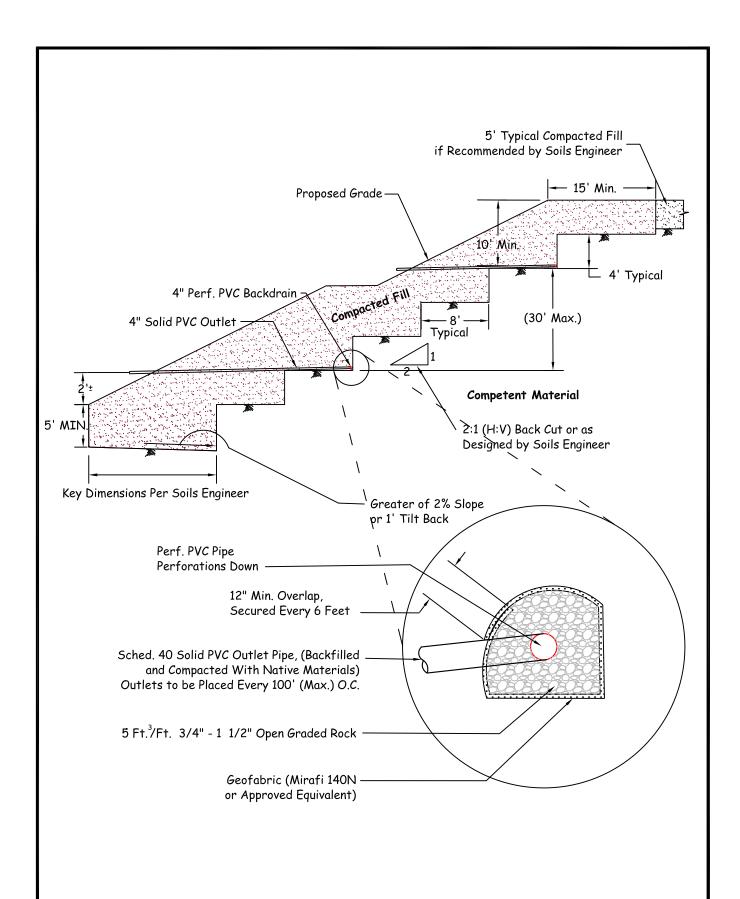






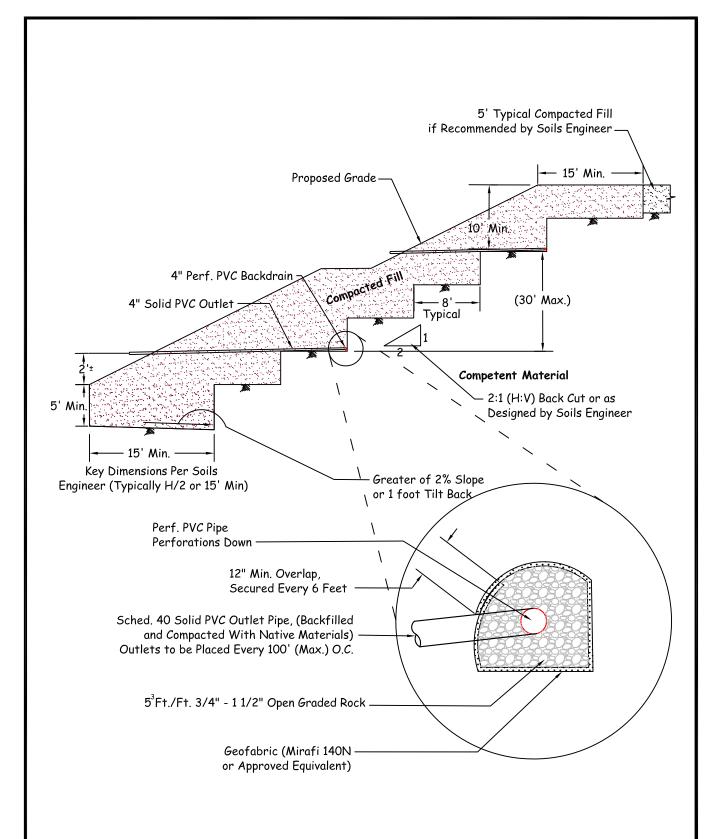


**KEYING AND BENCHING** 





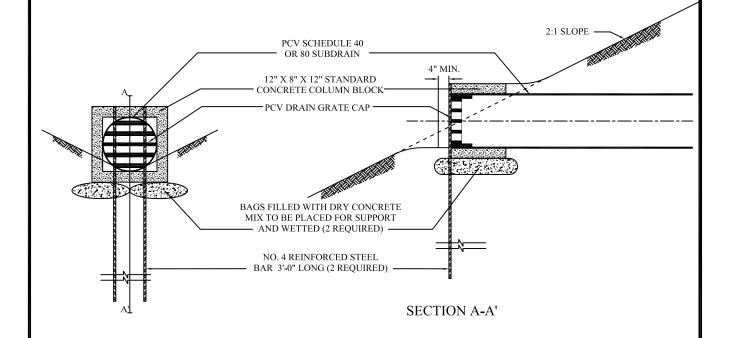
### TYPICAL BUTTRESS DETAIL



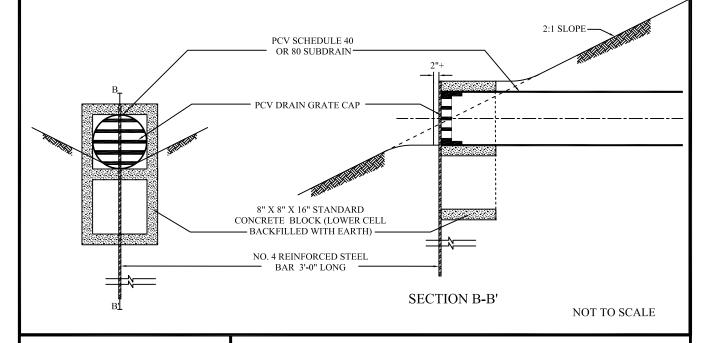


# TYPICAL STABILIZATION FILL DETAIL

## SUBDRAIN OUTLET MARKER -6" & 8" PIPE

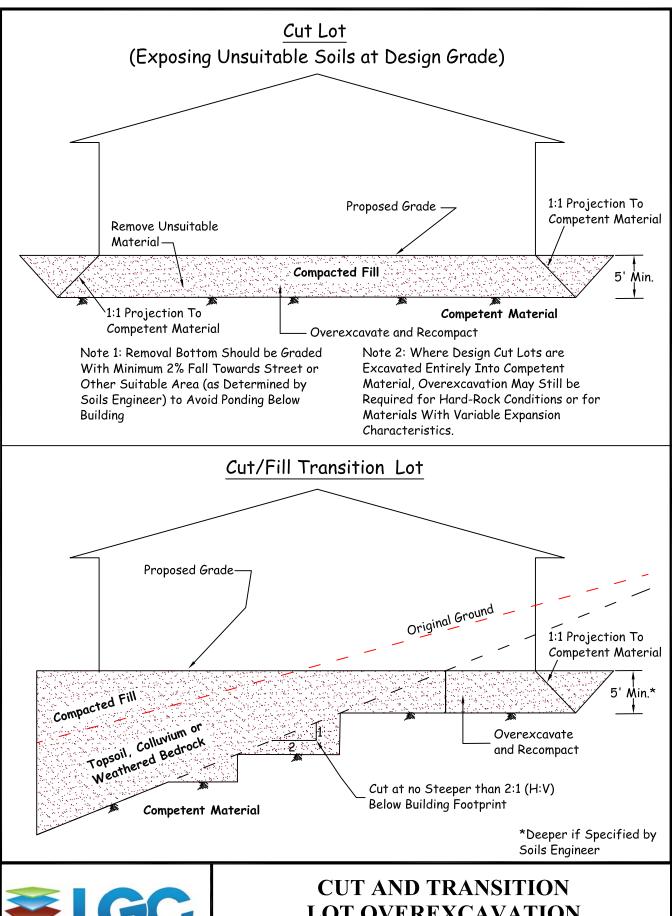


### SUBDRAIN OUTLET MARKER -4" PIPE



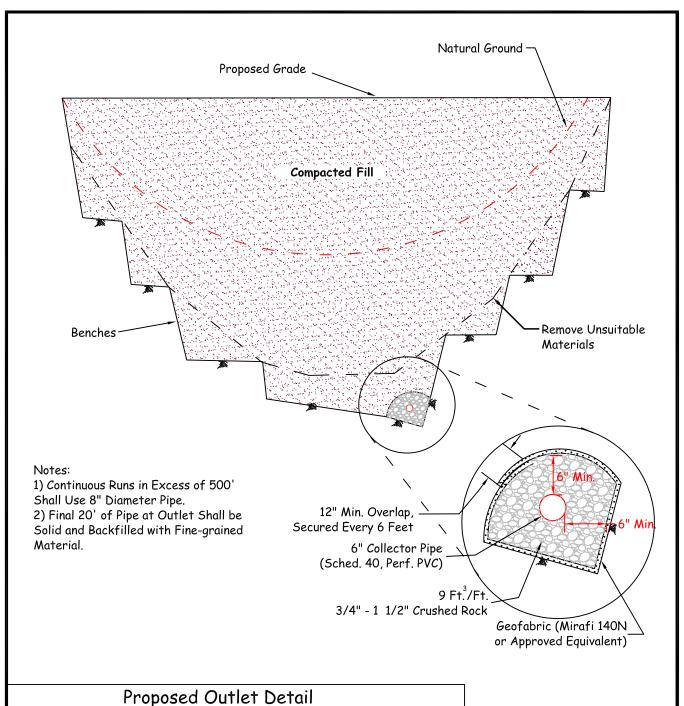


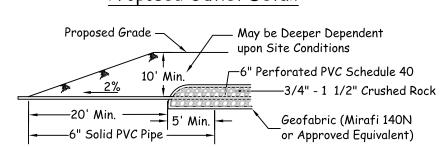
SUBDRAIN OUTLET MARKER DETAIL





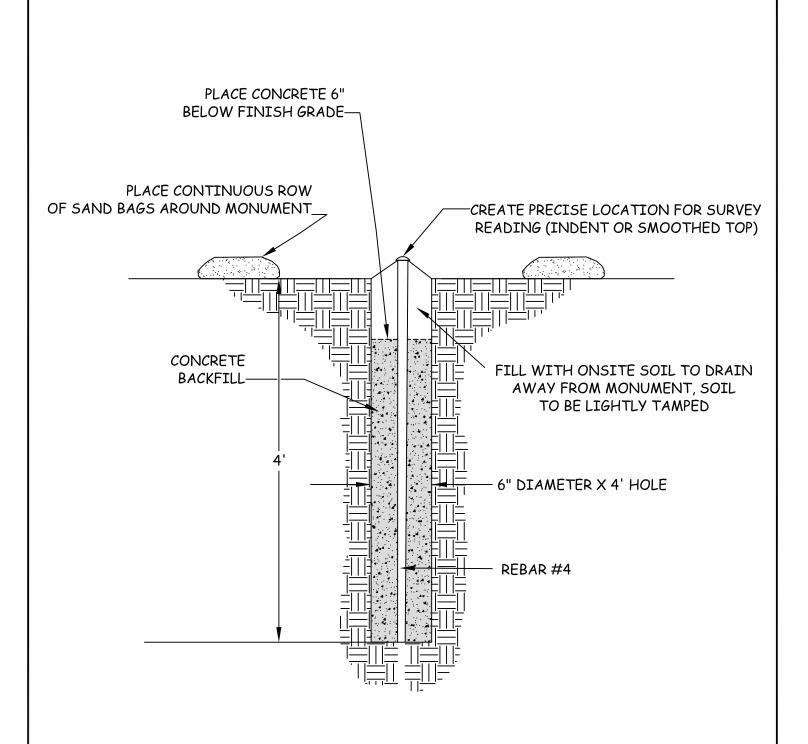
LOT OVEREXCAVATION **DETAIL** 







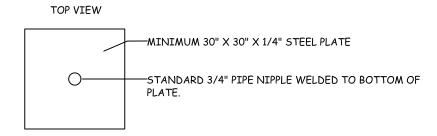
**CANYON SUBDRAINS** 

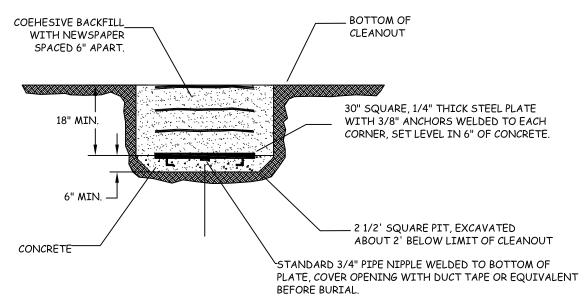


NO CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WITHIN 25 FEET OF ANY INSTALLED SETTLEMENT MONUMENTS



# TYPICAL SURFACE SETTLEMENT MONUMENT

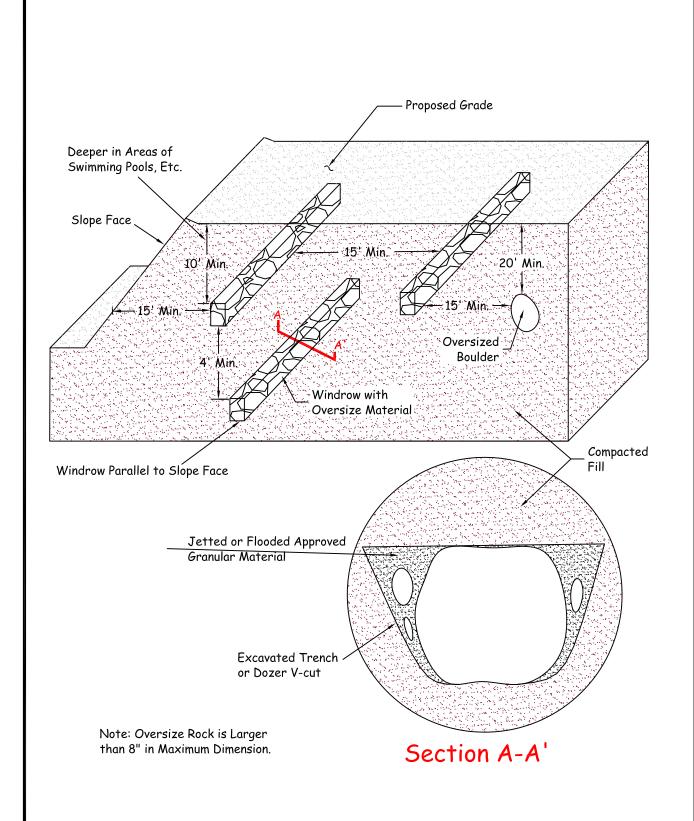




- 1. SURVEY FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATION TO NEAREST .01 INCH PRIOR TO BACKFILL USING KNOW LOCATIONS THAT WILL REMAIN INTACT DURING THE DURATION OF THE MONITORING PROGRAM. KNOW POINTS EXPLICITELY NOT ALLOWED ARE THOSE LOCATED ON FILL OR THAT WILL BE DESTROYED DURING GRADING.
- 2. IN THE EVENT OF DAMAGE TO SETTLEMENT PLATE DURING GRADING, CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RESTORING THE SETTLEMENT PLATES TO WORKING ORDER.
- 3. DRILL TO RECOVER AND ATTACH RISER PIPE.



# TYPICAL SETTLEMENT PLATE AND RISER





OVERSIZE ROCK DISPOSAL DETAIL

## **APPENDIX F**:

## **EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS**

(TO BE PROVIDED AT FINAL WQMP)

## **APPENDIX G:**

## **OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PLAN**

(TO BE PROVIDED AT FINAL WQMP)